

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHANGE RECORD – 14th EDITION

Note.— This change record reflects modifications to the schedule made by Presidential Proclamation 7515 of December 18, 2001, which are anticipated to become effective on January 1 and January 10, 2002, following publication in the Federal Register. This change record does **not** reflect preferential duty treatment (designated by “JO” in the column 1-special rates of duty column for each HTS subheading) resulting from the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement. Furthermore this change record does **not** reflect previously proclaimed staged reductions in column 1-general or column 1-special rates of duty, notably those accorded pursuant to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), the World Trade Organization/Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations, the World Trade Organization Ministerial Declaration on Trade in Information Technology Products/Agreement on Distilled Spirits (ITA), the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA), or the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement. The change record does, however, reflect any modifications of tariff rate lines provided for under the programs enumerated above. See the proclamations listed in the Preface for these changes.

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
Gen. Note 3(b)	“Vietnam” deleted	December 10, 2001
Gen. Note 3(c)(ii)	“United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act...JO” added	December 17, 2001
Gen. Note 4(a)	“Ukraine” deleted	August 24, 2001
Gen. Note 4(d)	Modified	August 22 & 24, 2001; January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/13	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/19.10	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/20.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.14	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.14A	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.22	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.22A	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.22B	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.22C	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.22D	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.25	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.25A	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.25B	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.25C	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29A	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29B	Inserted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29C	Inserted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29D	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29E	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29E	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.29F	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.6A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/28.6B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.11	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.12	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.12A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.12B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.36	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.36A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.36B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.46	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.46A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.46B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.47	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.47A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.47B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.47C	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.47D	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.47E	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.47F	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.49	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.51	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.51A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.52	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.52A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.52B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.52C	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.52D	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.52E	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.56	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.56A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.57	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.57A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.57B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.57C	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.57D	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.57E	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.59	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.59A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.5A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.5B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.60	Modified	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.60A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.63	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.65	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.65A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.65B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.65C	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.65D	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.65E	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/29.65F	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.10	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.11	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.12	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.13	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.14	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.15	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.2	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.4	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.7	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.8	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/30.9	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/34.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/34.2	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/34.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/38.19	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/38.23	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/38.31	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/38.32	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3C	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3D	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3E	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3F	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.3G	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/40.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.1A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.1B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.2	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.4	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.4A	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.4B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.7	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/41.8	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.1A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.1B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.3A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.3B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/48.6A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/60.TCR	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.10	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.11	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.12	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.13	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.14	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.15	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.16	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.17	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.18	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.19	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.2	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.20	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.21	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.22	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.23	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.24	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.25	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.26	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.27(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.28	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.29	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.30(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.31	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.32(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.33	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.34	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.35	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.36	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.37	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.38	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.39	Modified	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.4	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.7	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.8	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.9	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.CR1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/61.CR3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.10	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.11	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.12	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.13	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.14	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.15	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.16	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.17	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.18	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.19	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.2	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.20	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.21	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.22	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.23	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.24	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.25	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.26	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.27	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.28	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.29	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.30	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.31	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.32	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.33	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.34	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.35	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.37	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.38	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.4	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.7	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.8	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.9	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/62.CR1	Modified	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
Gen. Note 12(t)/63.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/63.2	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/63.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/63.4	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/66.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/68.2	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/68.3	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/68.4	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/68.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.1	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.13	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.16	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.18	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.2	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.20	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.6	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.7	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.7A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/81.9	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/84.157	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/84.158	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/84.183	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/84.183A	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/84.183B	Added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/84.32	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/84.33	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.106	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.142	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.15	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.16	Deleted	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.88(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.89(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.92F(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.92G(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.92N(A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/85.SHR142	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/90.21	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/90.23	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/90.24	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/90.3	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 12(t)/91.5	Modified	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 18	Added	December 17, 2001
Gen. Note 18(e)(i)	"2009.30" deleted and "2009.39" added	January 10, 2002
Gen. Note 19	Redesignated as GN 20	December 17, 2001
Gen. Note 20	Redesignated as GN 21	December 17, 2001

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
Gen. Note 21	Redesignated as GN 22	December 17, 2001
Gen. Note 22	Redesignated as GN 23	December 17, 2001
Gen. Note 23	Redesignated as GN 24	December 17, 2001
Gen. Stat. Note 1(b)(ii)	Modified	January 1, 2002
Notice to exporters	Modified	January 1, 2002
0101.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.10.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.10.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.11.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.11.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.19.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.19.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.19.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.20.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.20.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.20.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.20.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0101.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.1090	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.2	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.30	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.40	Added	January 10, 2002
0101.90.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.00.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.5025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.5030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.5070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.00.5080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0106.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.11.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.12.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.12.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.19.30	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.19.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.19.90	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.19.9010	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
0106.19.9090	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.20.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.31.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.32.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.39.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.39.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.90.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.90.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.90.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
0106.90.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
0204.10.00	Deleted footnote	November 15, 2001
0204.22.20	Deleted footnote	November 15, 2001
0204.23.20	Deleted footnote	November 15, 2001
0204.42.20	Deleted footnote	November 15, 2001
0204.43.20	Deleted footnote	November 15, 2001
0208.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0208.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0208.40.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0208.40.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0208.50.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0208.50.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0208.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0208.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0208.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
0208.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.90.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0210.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0210.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0210.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0210.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.92.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.92.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.93.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.93.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.99.20	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.99.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.99.90	Added	January 10, 2002
0210.99.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
03 Note 1(a)	Modified	January 10, 2002
03 Note 1(b)	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
03 Note 1(b) - (c)	Redesignated as 1(c) - (d)	January 10, 2002
0302.34.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0302.34.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0302.35.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0302.35.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0302.36.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0302.36.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0302.39.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0302.39.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0302.39.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0302.39.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0302.39.01	Added	January 10, 2002
0302.39.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.10.0012	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.10.0022	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.10.0032	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.10.0042	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.10.0052	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.10.0062	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.11.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.19.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.19.0012	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.19.0022	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.19.0032	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.19.0052	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.19.0062	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.44.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.44.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.45.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.45.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.46.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.46.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.49.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.49.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.49.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.49.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0303.49.01	Added	January 10, 2002
0303.49.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
0305.20	Modified	January 10, 2002
05 Note 3	Modified	January 10, 2002
0511.11.0010	Modified unit of quantity	January 10, 2002
0511.11.0090	Modified unit of quantity	January 10, 2002
0511.99.4040	Added	January 1, 2002
0511.99.4050	Deleted	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
0511.99.4070	Added	January 1, 2002
0702.00.2045	Added	January 1, 2002
0702.00.2095	Deleted	January 1, 2002
0702.00.2099	Added	January 1, 2002
0702.00.4045	Added	January 1, 2002
0702.00.4090	Deleted	January 1, 2002
0702.00.4099	Added	January 1, 2002
0702.00.6045	Added	January 1, 2002
0702.00.6095	Deleted	January 1, 2002
0702.00.6099	Added	January 1, 2002
0708.90.15	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
0709.51.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0709.51.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0709.51.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0709.51.01	Added	January 10, 2002
0709.51.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
0709.59.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0709.59.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0709.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0709.90.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0709.90.91	Added	January 10, 2002
0709.90.9100	Added	January 10, 2002
0710.80.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0710.80.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0710.80.15	Added	January 10, 2002
0710.80.1500	Added	January 10, 2002
0710.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0710.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0710.90.11	Added	January 10, 2002
0710.90.1100	Added	January 10, 2002
0710.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0710.90.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0710.90.91	Added	January 10, 2002
0710.90.9100	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0711.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0711.51.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.51.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.59.10	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.59.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.59.90	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.59.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0711.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0711.90.50	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.90.5000	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
0711.90.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0711.90.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0711.90.65	Added	January 10, 2002
0711.90.6500	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.30.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.30.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.30.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.30.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.30.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.30.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.31.10	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.31.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.31.20	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.31.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.33.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.33.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.39.10	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.39.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.39.20	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.39.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.39.40	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.39.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.90.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0712.90.85	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8510	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8520	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8530	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8540	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8550	Added	January 10, 2002
0712.90.8580	Added	January 10, 2002
0713.90.60	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
0714.90.05	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.0500	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.41	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.4100	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.42	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.4200	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.44	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.4400	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.48	Added	January 10, 2002
0714.90.4800	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
0719.90.80	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
0802.31.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
0805.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0805.30.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0805.30.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0805.30.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0805.30.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0805.50	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.50.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.50.30	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.50.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.50.40	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.50.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.5020	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0805.90.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0805.90.01	Added	January 10, 2002
0805.90.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
0810.60	Added	January 10, 2002
0810.60.00	Added	January 10, 2002
0810.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0810.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0810.90.45	Added	January 10, 2002
0810.90.4500	Added	January 10, 2002
0812.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0812.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
0812.90.50	Added	January 10, 2002
0812.90.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
0904.20.76	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
0910.10.40	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
1006.30.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
11 Note 1(b)	Modified	January 10, 2002
1103.12.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.12.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.12.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.14.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.14.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.19.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.19.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.19.12	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.19.1200	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.19.14	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.19.1400	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
1103.19.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.19.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.20.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.20.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
1103.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1103.29.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1104.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1104.11.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1104.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.19.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.19.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.19.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1104.21.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1104.22.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.22.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.23.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.23.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.29.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.29.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.29.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1104.29.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
1106.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1106.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1106.20.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1106.20.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
1106.20.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1106.20.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
1109.00.10	Added "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column; removed footnote	September 10, 2001
1109.00.90	Added "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column; removed footnote	September 10, 2001
12 Subheading Note 1	Added	January 10, 2002
1205.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1205.00.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1205.00.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1205.00.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1205.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1205.10.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
1205.10.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
1205.10.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
1205.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1205.90.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
1205.90.0020	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
1205.90.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
1207.92.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1207.92.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1207.99.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1207.99.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1207.99.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1207.99.01	Added	January 10, 2002
1207.99.0110	Added	January 10, 2002
1207.99.0190	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.11.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.19.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.19.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0026	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0036	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0037	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0038	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0071	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0074	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0076	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0079	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0096	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1209.29.0976	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9020	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9025	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9026	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9030	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9036	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9037	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9038	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9040	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9060	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9071	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9074	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9079	Added	January 10, 2002
1209.29.9096	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
1211.40.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.40.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.90.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.8010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.8020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.8030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.8040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.8050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.8080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.8090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1211.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.90.9020	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.90.9031	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.90.9040	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.90.9050	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.90.9080	Added	January 10, 2002
1211.90.9090	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1212.30.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1212.30.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.30.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.30.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.30.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.92.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1212.92.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.92.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.92.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1212.99.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.99.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.99.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1212.99.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
13 Note 1(f) (new)	Added	January 10, 2002
13 Notes 1(f) - (ij)	Redesignated as 1(g) - (k)	January 10, 2002
1402	Redesignated as 1402.00	January 10, 2002
1402.00.91	Added	January 10, 2002
1402.00.9100	Added	January 10, 2002
1402.00.99	Added	January 10, 2002
1402.00.9900	Added	January 10, 2002
1402.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1402.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1402.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1402.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1402.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1402.90.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1403	Redesignated as 1403.00	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
1403.00.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1403.00.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
1403.00.92	Added	January 10, 2002
1403.00.9200	Added	January 10, 2002
1403.00.94	Added	January 10, 2002
1403.00.9400	Added	January 10, 2002
1403.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1403.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1403.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1403.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1403.90.40	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
1403.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1403.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
15 Subheading Note 1 (new)	Added	January 10, 2002
1502.10.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1505	Redesignated as 1505.00	January 10, 2002
1505.00.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1505.00.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
1505.00.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1505.00.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
1505.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1505.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1505.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1505.90.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.10.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.10.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.10.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.10.9010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.10.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.11.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.19.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.19.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.9010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.90.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1514.91	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.91.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.91.1000	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
1514.91.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.91.9010	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.91.9020	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99.10	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99.50	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99.5010	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99.5020	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99.9010	Added	January 10, 2002
1514.99.9020	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.60.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.60.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.90	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1515.90.4010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1515.90.4090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1515.90.60	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.90.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.90.80	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.90.8010	Added	January 10, 2002
1515.90.8090	Added	January 10, 2002
17 US. Note 1	Modified	January 10, 2002
1702.40	Modified	January 10, 2002
1702.60	Modified	January 10, 2002
1702.90	Modified	January 10, 2002
1901	Modified	January 10, 2002
1904	Modified	January 10, 2002
1904.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1904.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
1904.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1904.90.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1904.90.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1904.90.01	Added	January 10, 2002
1904.90.0120	Added	January 10, 2002
1904.90.0140	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1905.30.0021	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1905.30.0029	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1905.30.0041	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1905.30.0049	Deleted	January 10, 2002
1905.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.31.0021	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.31.0029	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.31.0041	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
1905.31.0049	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.32.0021	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.32.0029	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.32.0041	Added	January 10, 2002
1905.32.0049	Added	January 10, 2002
20 Note 5	Redesignated as Note 6	January 10, 2002
20 Note 5 (new)	Added	January 10, 2002
2001.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2001.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2001.90.34	Added	January 10, 2002
2001.90.3400	Added	January 10, 2002
2001.90.38	Added	January 10, 2002
2001.90.3800	Added	January 10, 2002
2001.90.39	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2001.90.3900	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2001.90.42	Modified	January 10, 2002
2001.90.4200	Modified	January 10, 2002
2001.90.45	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
2001.90.48	Added	January 10, 2002
2001.90.4800	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0009	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0027	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0031	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0037	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0043	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0047	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0053	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2003.10.01	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0127	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0131	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0137	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0143	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0147	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.10.0153	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.90.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
2003.90.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
2004.90.85	Added	January 10, 2002
2004.90.8520	Added	January 10, 2002
2004.90.8540	Added	January 10, 2002
2004.90.8560	Added	January 10, 2002
2004.90.8580	Added	January 10, 2002
2004.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2004.90.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2004.90.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2004.90.9060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2004.90.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2005.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2005.90.4010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2005.90.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2005.90.41	Added	January 10, 2002
2005.90.4110	Added	January 10, 2002
2005.90.4120	Added	January 10, 2002
2007	Modified	January 10, 2002
2008.30.65	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.30.65	Modified subheading superior to this subheading.	January 10, 2002
2008.30.6500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.30.66	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.30.6600	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.30.95	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.30.9500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.30.96	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.30.9600	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.70	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.70.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.70.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.70.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.70.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.70.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.70.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.70.2020	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.70.2040	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.99.42	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.99.4220	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.99.4240	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2008.99.70	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.99.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.99.71	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.99.7110	Added	January 10, 2002
2008.99.7120	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.12	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.12.25	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.12.2500	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.12.45	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.12.4500	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.19	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.19.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.19.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.19.25	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.19.2500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.19.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2009.19.4500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.20.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.20.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.20.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.20.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.20.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.20.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.21	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.21.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.21.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.21.40	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.21.4020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.21.4040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.29.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.29.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.1020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.1040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.6020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.6040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.30.6060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.31	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.2020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.2040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.40	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.60	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.6020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.6040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.31.6060	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.60	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.6020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.6040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.39.6060	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2009.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.40.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.40.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.40.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.40.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.40.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.41	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.41.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.41.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.41.40	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.41.4020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.41.4040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.49	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.49.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.49.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.49.40	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.49.4020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.49.4040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.60.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.60.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.60.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.60.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.61.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.61.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.61.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.61.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.69.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.69.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.69.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.70.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.70.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.70.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.70.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2009.71.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.71.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.71.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.71.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.79.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.79.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
2009.79.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
21 US Note 1	Corrected typographical error	January 1, 1994
21 Add'l U.S. Note 1	Corrected typographical error (changed "2002.90.30" to "2202.90.30")	January 1, 1993
2101.20.32	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
2103.90.9050	Deleted item number	January 1, 2002
2103.90.9051	Added	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2103.90.9090	Deleted	January 1, 2002
2103.90.9091	Added	January 1, 2002
2105.00.1000	Added "liters" as second Unit of Quantity	January 1, 2002
2105.00.2000	Added "liters" as second Unit of Quantity	January 1, 2002
2106.90.39	Added	January 10, 2002
2106.90.3900	Added	January 10, 2002
2109.90.9059	Added	January 10, 2002
23 Subheading Note 1	Added	January 10, 2002
2306.30.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 24, 2001
2306.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2306.40.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2306.41.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2306.41.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
2306.49.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2306.49.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.30	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.95	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.9500	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.98	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.9820	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.00.9890	Added	January 10, 2002
2308.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90.8020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2308.90.8090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2402.10.3060	Deleted	January 1, 2002
2402.10.3070	Added	January 1, 2002
2402.10.3090	Deleted	January 1, 2002
25 Note 4	Modified	January 10, 2002
2516.22.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
2516.22.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
2518	Modified heading description	January 10, 2002
2518.10.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2518.20.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2518.30.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2527	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2527.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2527.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2527.00.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.40.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.90.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.90.0015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.90.0050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2530.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2530.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
2530.90.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2530.90.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
2530.90.80	Added	January 10, 2002
2530.90.8010	Added	January 10, 2002
2530.90.8015	Added	January 10, 2002
2530.90.8050	Added	January 10, 2002
26 Note 3	Modified	January 10, 2002
26 Subheading Notes 1 and 2	Added	January 10, 2002
2620	Modified heading description	January 10, 2002
2620.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.00.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.20.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.20.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.20.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.20.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.20.0050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.21	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.21.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.21.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.21.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.21.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.21.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.21.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.29	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.29.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.29.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.29.0020	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2620.29.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.29.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.29.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.50.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.50.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.60	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.60.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.60.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.60.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.60.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.90.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.6010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.6020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.6030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.6040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.6050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.6060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.75	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.7520	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.7540	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.7560	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.7580	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.85	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.90.8500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2620.91	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.91.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.30	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.50	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.5000	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2620.99.75	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.7520	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.7540	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.7560	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.7580	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.85	Added	January 10, 2002
2620.99.8500	Added	January 10, 2002
27 Note 3	Added	January 10, 2002
27 Subheading Note 3	Modified	January 10, 2002
27 Subheading Note 4	Added	January 10, 2002
2710	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2710.00	Changed to 2710	January 10, 2002
2710.00.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.0505	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.0515	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.0525	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.0530	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.0535	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.0550	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1001	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1004	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1006	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1008	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1012	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1014	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.15	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1510	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1514	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1516	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1518	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1520	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1530	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.1550	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.18	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.25	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.3010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.3020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.3030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.3040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.3050	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2710.00.3070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.3080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.35	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.4530	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.4540	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.4545	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.4590	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.00.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2710.11	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.15	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.1510	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.1514	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.1516	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.1518	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.1520	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.1530	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.1550	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.18	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.25	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.45	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.4545	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.4590	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.11.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.0505	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.0515	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.0525	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.0530	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.0535	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.0550	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1001	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1004	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1006	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1008	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1012	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1014	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1015	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1025	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.1050	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.15	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.21	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.22	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.23	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2710.19.30	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.3020	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.3030	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.3040	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.3050	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.3070	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.3080	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.35	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.40	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.45	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.4530	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.4540	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.4545	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.4590	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.19.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.16	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.21	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.31	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.32	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.39	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.45	Added	January 10, 2002
2710.99.90	Added	January 10, 2002
28 Note 3(d)	Modified	January 10, 2002
2805.11.00 (superior text)	Modified	January 10, 2002
2805.12.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2805.19	Added	January 10, 2002
2805.19.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2805.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2805.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2805.19.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2805.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2805.22.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2805.22.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2809	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2816.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2816.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2816.40	Added	January 10, 2002
2816.40.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2816.40.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2827.38.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2827.39.45	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2830	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2834.22.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2834.29.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2835	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2836.70.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2841.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2841.50	Added	January 10, 2002
2841.50.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2841.50.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2841.50.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2842	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2842.10.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
29 Note 1(c)	Modified	January 10, 2002
29 Note 8	Added	January 10, 2002
2903.16.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2903.19.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2904.90.20	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2904.90.40	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2904.90.47	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2905.49.50	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2905.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2905.50.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2905.50.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2905.50.60	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2905.50.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2905.51.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2905.59	Added	January 10, 2002
2905.59.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2905.59.30	Added	January 10, 2002
2905.59.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2906.11.00	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2907.19.20	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2907.21.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2907.29.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2907.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2909.30.40	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2910.90.20	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2912.29.60	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2914.19.00	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2915.60	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2915.90.50	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2916.39.75	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2918.17	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2918.17.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2918.17.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2918.19.12	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2918.19.15	Added	January 10, 2002
2918.29.65	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2918.30.90	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2918.90.20	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
29 Subchapter VIII	Modified title text	January 10, 2002
2920	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2920.90.50	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2921.42.90	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2921.45.90	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2921.46.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2921.49.37	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2921.49.38	Added	January 10, 2002
2921.49.45	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2922.11.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2922.14.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.19.09	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.19.12	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.19.12 (superior text)	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.19.18	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.21 (superior text)	Modified	January 10, 2002
2922.29.10	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2922.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.30.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.30.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.30.14	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.30.17	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.30.25	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.30.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.30.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2922.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39.14	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39.17	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39.25	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39.45	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.39.50	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.41 (superior text)	Modified	January 10, 2002
2922.44.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.49.26	Added	January 10, 2002
2922.49.27	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2923	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2924.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.10.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.10.1010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.10.1020	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2924.10.1030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.10.1050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.10.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.10.80	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2924.10.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.19	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.19.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.19.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.19.1030	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.19.1050	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.19.80	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.22.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.23	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.23.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.23.70	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.23.75	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.24.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.29.41	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2924.29.41	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.29.43	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.29.47	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2924.29.70	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2924.29.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.29.71	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.29.75	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2924.29.75	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.29.76	Added	January 10, 2002
2924.29.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2924.29.95	Added	January 10, 2002
2925.12.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2925.19.40	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2925.19.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2925.19.42	Added	January 10, 2002
2926.30	Added	January 10, 2002
2926.30.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2926.30.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2926.90.30	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2926.90.43	Added	January 10, 2002
2926.90.44	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2926.90.47	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2926.90.48	Added	January 10, 2002
2928.00.25	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2930.90.29	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2930.90.49	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2931.00.30	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2931.00.90	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2932.19.10	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2932.95.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2932.99.08	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2932.99.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2932.99.61	Added	January 10, 2002
2932.99.90	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.19.43	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.33.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.39.25	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.39.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.39.31	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.39.61	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.40.08	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.40.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.40.15	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.40.17	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.40.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.40.26	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.49.26)	January 10, 2002
2933.40.30	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.40.30	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.49.30)	January 10, 2002
2933.40.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.40.70	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.49.70)	January 10, 2002
2933.41.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.08	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.15	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.17	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.26	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.30	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.60	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.49.70	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.51	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.51.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.51.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.52	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.52.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.52.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.53.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.54.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.55.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.59.15	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.59.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.59.46	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2933.59.70	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.59.95	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.69.60	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.72.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.79.08	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.79.09	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.79.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.79.85	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.01	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.02	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.06	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.06)	January 10, 2002
2933.90.08	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.11	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.13	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.14	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.16	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.17	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.17)	January 10, 2002
2933.90.22	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.22)	January 10, 2002
2933.90.24	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.24)	January 10, 2002
2933.90.26	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.42	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.46	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.46)	January 10, 2002
2933.90.51	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.53	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.55	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.5510	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.5520	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.5530	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.5590	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.58	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.61	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.65	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.75	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.79	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2933.90.79	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.79)	January 10, 2002
2933.90.82	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.82)	January 10, 2002
2933.90.8210	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.8220	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.8290	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.85	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.87	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.89	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2933.90.97	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2933.99.97)	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2933.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.01	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.02	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.06	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.08	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.11	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.13	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.14	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.16	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.17	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.22	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.24	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.26	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.42	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.46	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.51	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.53	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.55	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.5510	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.5520	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.5530	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.5590	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.58	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.61	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.65	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.70	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.75	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.79	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.82	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.8210	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.8220	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.8290	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.85	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.87	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.89	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2933.99.97	Added	January 10, 2002
2934	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2934.10.90	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2934.20	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2934.20.40	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2934.30	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2934.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.01	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.03	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2934.90.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.06	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.07	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.08	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.09	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.11	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2934.90.11	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.12	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2934.90.12	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2934.99.12)	January 10, 2002
2934.90.15	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2934.90.15	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2934.99.15)	January 10, 2002
2934.90.16	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.18	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.30	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2934.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.39	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2934.99.39)	January 10, 2002
2934.90.44	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.47	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2934.90.90	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
2934.90.90	Deleted (footnote transf. to 2934.99.90)	January 10, 2002
2934.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.01	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.03	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.05	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.06	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.07	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.08	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.09	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.11	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.12	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.15	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.16	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.18	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.30	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.39	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.44	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.47	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.70	Added	January 10, 2002
2934.99.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2935.00.06	Added	January 10, 2002
2935.00.35	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2935.00.95	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
2937	Modified article description	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2937.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.12.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.19.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.22.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
2937.23	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.1050	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.25	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.50	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.5010	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.5020	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.23.5050	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.29.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.29.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.29.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.29.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.29.0050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.29.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.9010	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.9020	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.9030	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.9040	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.9050	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.29.9090	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.39	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.39.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.39.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.40.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.40.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.40.90	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.50.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2937.91.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.1010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.1020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.1050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.25	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
2937.92.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.92.5050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.99	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.99.25	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.99.95	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.99.9510	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2937.99.9550	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.10.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.10.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.10.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.19	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.19.50	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.43.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.49.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.49.01	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.50.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.51.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.59.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.70.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
2939.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2939.99.00	Added	January 10, 2002
2940	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
30 Note 1(a)	Modified	January 10, 2002
30 Note 4(g)	Modified	January 10, 2002
30 Note 4(h)	Modified	January 10, 2002
30 Note 4(ij)	Added	January 10, 2002
30 Note 4(k)	Added	January 10, 2002
3002.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3002.10.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3002.10.0050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3002.10.01	Added	January 10, 2002
3002.10.0110	Added	January 10, 2002
3002.10.0150	Added	January 10, 2002
3002.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3002.90.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3002.90.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3002.90.5050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3002.90.51	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
3002.90.5110	Added	January 10, 2002
3002.90.5120	Added	January 10, 2002
3002.90.5150	Added	January 10, 2002
3004	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3004.32.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3004.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9003	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9005	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9022	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9024	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9026	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9028	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9035	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9045	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9055	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9065	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9075	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9085	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3004.90.91	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9103	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9105	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9110	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9115	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9120	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9122	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9124	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9126	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9128	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9130	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9135	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9140	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9145	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9150	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9155	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9160	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9165	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9170	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
3004.90.9175	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9180	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9185	Added	January 10, 2002
3004.90.9190	Added	January 10, 2002
3006.60.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3006.70.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3006.80.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3201.90.10	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
3204.17.04	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
3206.11.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3401	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3401.30	Added	January 10, 2002
3401.30.10	Added	January 10, 2002
3401.30.50	Added	January 10, 2002
3402.20.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3402.20.11	Added	January 10, 2002
3402.20.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3402.20.51	Added	January 10, 2002
3402.90.30	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
3404.20.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3506.91.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3702.91.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3702.91.01	Added	January 10, 2002
3702.92.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
38 new Note 1(c)	Added	January 10, 2002
38 Note 1(a)(4)	Modified	January 10, 2002
38 Note 1(a)(5)	Added	January 10, 2002
38 Note 1(b)	Modified	January 10, 2002
38 Note 1(c)	Redesignated as Note 1(d)	January 10, 2002
38 Note 1(d)	Redesignated as Note 1(e)	January 10, 2002
38 Note 2	Redesignated as Note 3	January 10, 2002
38 Note 2 (new)	Added	January 10, 2002
38 Note 4	Added	January 10, 2002
38 Note 5	Added	January 10, 2002
38 Note 6	Added	January 10, 2002
38 Subheading Note 1	Added	January 10, 2002
3808.10.25	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
3808.20.28	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
3808.30.15	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
3808.30.20	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
3808.30.50	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
3812.30.60	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
3817	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3817.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3817.00.10	Added	January 10, 2002
3817.00.15	Added	January 10, 2002
3817.00.20	Added	January 10, 2002
3817.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3817.10.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3817.10.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3817.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3822.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3822.00.60	Added	January 10, 2002
3824	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3824.90.28	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
3824.90.90	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
3824.90.90	Deleted (footnote transf. to 3824.90.91)	January 10, 2002
3824.90.91	Added	January 10, 2002
3825	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.41.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.49.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.50.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.61.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.69.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3825.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
39 Subheading Note 2	Added	January 10, 2002
3904.10.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3904.21.00 (superior text)	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3904.61.00	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
3904.69.50	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
3905.12.00 (superior text)	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3905.30.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3906.10.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3907.60.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3908.90.70	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
3917.32	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3917.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3917.32.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
3917.32.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
3917.32.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
3917.32.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3917.32.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3917.32.6010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3917.32.6020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3917.32.6050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3920.41.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
3920.42	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3920.42.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3920.42.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
3920.43	Added	January 10, 2002
3920.43.10	Added	January 10, 2002
3920.43.50	Added	January 10, 2002
3920.49.00	Added	January 10, 2002
3920.51	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3920.62.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3920.63.20	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001
3920.63.20	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001
3920.91.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3920.93.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001
3920.93.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001
3922	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3922.10.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3926.20	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3926.20.10 (superior text)	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
3926.90.96	Added	January 10, 2002
40 Note 2(f)	Modified	January 10, 2002
4009.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4009.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.12.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.12.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.12.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4009.21.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.22.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.22.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.22.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4009.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.32.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.32.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4009.41.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.42.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.42.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.42.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
4009.50.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4009.50.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4009.50.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4009.50.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.21	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.21.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4010.21.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.22	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.22.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.22.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.23	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.23.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.23.41	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.23.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.23.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.23.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.24	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.24.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.24.41	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.24.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.24.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.24.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29.41	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.29.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4010.31	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.31.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.31.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.32	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.32.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.32.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.33	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.33.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.33.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.34	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.34.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.34.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.35	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.35.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.35.41	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.35.45	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.35.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.35.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.36	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.36.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.36.41	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.36.45	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.36.50	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4010.36.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39.41	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39.45	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4010.39.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.61.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.62.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.63.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.69.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.91	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4011.91.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4011.91.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4011.92.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.93	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.93.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.93.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.94	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.94.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.94.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.99	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4011.99	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.99.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4011.99.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4011.99.45	Added	January 10, 2002
4011.99.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4011.99.85	Added	January 10, 2002
4012	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
4012.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.1010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.1050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.4005	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.4015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.4025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.4035	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.8009	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.8019	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.8029	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.10.8050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.11	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4012.11.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.11.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.4015	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.4025	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.4035	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.8019	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.8029	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.12.8050	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.13.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.13.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.13.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.4015	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.4025	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.4035	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.8019	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.8029	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.8050	Added	January 10, 2002
4015	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
4015.11.00	Deleted	
4015.11.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
4015.11.00 (superior text)	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
4015.11.01	Added	January 10, 2002
4015.19.05	Added	January 10, 2002
4015.19.0510	Added	January 10, 2002
4015.19.0550	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.20.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.35	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.3500	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.50	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4101.20.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.20.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.21.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.21.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.22.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.22.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.29.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.30.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.30.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.40.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.40.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4101.50.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.1030	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.1091	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.1099	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.50.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.1030	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.35	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.3500	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4101.90.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4102.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4102.10.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.10.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.10.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.10.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.10.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.10.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4102.29.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4102.29.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4102.29.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.29.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.29.1090	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.29.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.29.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.29.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4102.29.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.10.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.10.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.10.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.10.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.10.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.10.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.10.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.20.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.20.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.20.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.20.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.20.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.20.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.30.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.30.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.30.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.30.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.90.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.90.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.90.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4103.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.90.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4103.90.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.10.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.10.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.10.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4104.10.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.10.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.10.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.10.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.10.8000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.11.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.3060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.4010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.4060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.5030	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.5040	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.5070	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.11.5080	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.3060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.4010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.4060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.5030	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.5040	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.5070	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.19.5080	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.21.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.22.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.22.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.3010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.3060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4104.29.9030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.9070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.29.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.5060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.6030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.6040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.6050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.6090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.31.8000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.20	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
4104.39.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.5050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.6030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.6040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.6050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.6090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.39.8000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4104.40.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.3060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.4010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.4060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.5030	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.5040	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4104.41.5070	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.41.5080	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.3060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.4010	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.4060	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.5030	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.5040	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.5070	Added	January 10, 2002
4104.49.5080	Added	January 10, 2002
4105.10.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4105.10.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4105.10.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4105.10.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
4105.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.11.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.12.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.12.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.19.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.19.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.19.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.19.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4105.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4105.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.11.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.12.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.12.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.19.20	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
4106.19.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.19.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.19.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.19.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.20.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.20.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.20.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.20.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4106.21.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.21.1000	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4106.21.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.21.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.22.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.22.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.31.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.31.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.31.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.31.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.32.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.40.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.40.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.91.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.92.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4106.92.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.10.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.10.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.10.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.10.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.11.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.6010	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.6060	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.7030	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.7050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.11.7090	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.40	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4107.12.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.6010	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.6060	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.7030	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.7050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.7090	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.12.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.6010	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.6050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.7030	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.7050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.7090	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.19.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.21.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.29.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.29.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.29.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.29.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.90.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.90.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.90.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4107.91.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.50	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4107.91.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.6010	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.6050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.7030	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.7050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.7090	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.91.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.6010	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.6050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.7030	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.7050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.7090	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.92.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.6010	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.6050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.7030	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.7050	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.7090	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4107.99.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
4108.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4108.00.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4109.00.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4109.00.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4109.00.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4109.00.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4109.00.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4109.00.7000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4110.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4110.00.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4111.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4111.00.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4112.00.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4112.00.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4112.00.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4112.00.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4112.13.5130	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.10.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.10.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.10.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.10.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.20.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.30.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.30.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.30.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.30.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.90.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.90.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.90.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4113.90.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.20.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.20.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.20.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.20.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.20.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4114.20.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
4115.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4115.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4115.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4115.20.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
42 Note 1(b)	Modified	January 10, 2002
42 Note 3	Modified	January 10, 2002
4202	Modified	January 10, 2002
4202.62.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4202.92.05	Added	January 10, 2002
4202.92.0505	Added	January 10, 2002
4202.92.0507	Added	January 10, 2002
4202.92.0509	Added	January 10, 2002
4202.92.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
43 Subheading Note 1	Modified	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4301.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.20.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.20.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.40.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.50.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.50.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0075	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4301.80.01	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0101	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0102	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0103	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0104	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0110	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0120	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0140	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0160	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0170	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0175	Added	January 10, 2002
4301.80.0190	Added	January 10, 2002
4302.12.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4302.12.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4302.19.55	Added	January 10, 2002
4302.19.5500	Added	January 10, 2002
4407	Heading text modified	January 10, 2002
4408	Heading text modified	January 10, 2002
4409	Heading text modified	January 10, 2002
4409.10.05	Added	January 10, 2002
4409.10.0500	Added	January 10, 2002
4409.20.05	Added	January 10, 2002
4409.20.0500	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4410.11.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4410.19.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4410.19.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4410.19.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4410.21.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.21.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.29.00	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4410.29.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.31.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.31.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.32.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.32.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.33.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.33.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.39.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.39.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.39.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
4410.90.00	Article Description Modified	January 10, 2002
4412.13.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.13.5030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.13.5050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.13.5060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.13.5070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.13.51	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.13.5150	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.13.5160	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.13.5170	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.13.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.13.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.13.91	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.13.9100	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.31	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3130	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3140	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3150	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3160	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.3170	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.55	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.5500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.14.56	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.14.5600	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.0500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.06	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.0600	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4412.22.3010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.31	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3110	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3120	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3130	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3140	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3150	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3160	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.3170	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.41	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.4100	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.22.51	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.22.5100	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.23.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.23.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.23.01	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.23.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.35	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3510	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3520	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3530	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3540	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3550	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3560	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3570	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.36	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3610	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3620	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3630	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3640	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3650	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3660	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.3670	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.4500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.46	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.4600	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4412.29.55	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.5500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.29.56	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.29.5600	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.0500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.0600	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.06a	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.41	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.4100	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.51	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.5100	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.9090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.92.91	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.9120	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.9140	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.92.9190	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.93.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.93.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.93.01	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.93.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.45	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.4500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.46	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.4600	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.55	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.5500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.56	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.5600	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.95	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.9520	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.9540	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.9590	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4412.99.96	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.9640	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.9650	Added	January 10, 2002
4412.99.9690	Added	January 10, 2002
4418.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4418.90.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4418.90.45	Added	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4510	Added	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4520	Added	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4540	Added	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4550	Added	January 10, 2002
4418.90.4590	Added	January 10, 2002
4421.90.93	Added	January 10, 2002
4421.90.9300	Added	January 10, 2002
4421.90.94	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4421.90.9400	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4421.90.97	Added	January 10, 2002
4421.90.9720	Added	January 10, 2002
4421.90.9740	Added	January 10, 2002
4421.90.98	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4421.90.9820	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4421.90.9840	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4601.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4601.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4601.91.05	Added	January 10, 2002
4601.91.0500	Added	January 10, 2002
4601.99.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4601.99.05	Added	January 10, 2002
4601.99.0500	Added	January 10, 2002
4601.99.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4601.99.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4601.99.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
4705.00.00	Article description modified	January 10, 2002
48 Note 1 (new)	Added	
48 Note 1 - 11	Redesignated as Notes 2 - 12	
48 Note 2 (new 3)	Modified	
48 Note 4 (new 5)	Modified	
48 Note 7 (new 8)	Modified	
48 Subheading Note 3 (new)	Added	
48 Subheading Note 4 - 5	Redesignated as Subheading Notes 6 - 7	
48 Subheading Note 4 (new)	Added	
48 Subheading Note 5 (new 7)	Modified	
48 Subheading Note 5 (new)	Added	
4802	Modified	
4802.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4802.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.20.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.20.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.20.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.20.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.20.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.20.4020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.20.4040	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.30.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.30.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.30.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.30.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.30.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.30.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.30.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.30.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.30.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.30.7020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.30.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.32.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.51.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.51.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.51.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.51.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.15	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.1500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.52.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.15	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.1500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.53.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.54.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.30	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4802.54.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.4044	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.4080	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.54.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.5044	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.5080	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.7020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.55.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.7020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.56.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.57.4000	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4802.58.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.2020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.2040	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.2080	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.4044	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.4080	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.6020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.58.6040	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.60.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.60.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.60.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.60.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.60.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.60.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4802.61.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.4044	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.4080	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.6020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.61.6040	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.6020	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.62.6040	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4802.69.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.69.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.69.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.69.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.69.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4802.69.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.11.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.12.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.12.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.12.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.12.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.19.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.19.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.19.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.21.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.22.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.22.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.22.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.23.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.23.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.23.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.24.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.24.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.24.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.24.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.24.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.24.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.25.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.25.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.29.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.29.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.30.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.40.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.50.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.50.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4805.60.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.7000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.60.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.70.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.70.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.70.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.70.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.70.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.70.4060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.80.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.80.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.80.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.80.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.80.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.80.4060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.80.4090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4805.91.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.1090	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.91.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.92.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.92.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.92.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.92.4010	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.92.4020	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.92.4030	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.92.4040	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.93.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.93.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.93.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.93.4010	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.93.4015	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.93.4020	Added	January 10, 2002
4805.93.4030	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4805.93.4040	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.91	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.9100	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.92	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.9200	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.94	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.00.9400	Added	January 10, 2002
4807.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4807.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4807.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4807.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4807.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4807.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4807.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4807.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.11.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.11.2020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.11.2040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.11.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.11.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.11.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.11.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.12.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.12.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.12.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.13.11.	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.1120	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.1140	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.13	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.1300	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.19	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.1900	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.2010	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.2090	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.7020	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.13.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.11	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.1120	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.1140	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4810.14.13	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.1300	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.19	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.1900	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.2010	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.2090	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.7020	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.14.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.19.11	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.19.1100	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.19.13	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.19.1300	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.19.2010	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.19.2090	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.21.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.22.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.5044	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.5080	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.7020	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.22.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.29.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.29.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.1200	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.50	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.70	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.7020	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.29.7040	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.31.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4810.31.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.31.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.31.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.1060	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.65	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.31.6500	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.32.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.32.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.32.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.32.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.1060	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.65	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.32.6500	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.39.12	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.39.14	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.39.1400	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.39.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.39.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.39.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.39.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.39.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.39.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.39.65	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.39.6500	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.91.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.91.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.91.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.91.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.92.12	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.92.1200	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.92.14	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.92.1400	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.92.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.92.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.92.65	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.92.6500	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.99.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4810.99.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4810.99.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.99.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.99.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.99.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.99.65	Added	January 10, 2002
4810.99.6500	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.10.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.10.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.10.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.10.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.21.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.21.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.29.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.29.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.31.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.31.2010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.31.2020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.31.2030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.31.2040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.31.2050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.39.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.39.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.39.2040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.39.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.39.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.40.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.40.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.40.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.41.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.41.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.41.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.41.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.49.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.49.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.49.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.49.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.49.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.49.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.2010	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.2020	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.2030	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.2040	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.2050	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4811.51.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.51.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.59.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.59.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.59.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.59.4020	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.59.4040	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.59.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.59.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.60.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.60.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.60.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.60.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.9.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.20	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.30	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.40	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.60	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.80	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.8000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4811.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
4811.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.11.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.12.00	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.12.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.19.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.19.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4823.19.01	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.19.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.51.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.51.0044	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.51.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.59.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.59.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.59.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.59.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.59.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.90.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.90.31	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.90.3100	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.90.65	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.90.6500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.90.66	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.90.6600	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.90.85	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.90.8500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4823.90.86	Added	January 10, 2002
4823.90.8600	Added	January 10, 2002
49 Note 2	Article description modified	January 10, 2002
4907	Article description modified	January 10, 2002
XI Subheading Note 1	Modified	January 10, 2002
XI Subheading Note 2 (A)	Modified	January 10, 2002
5007.90.30	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
5102.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.6030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.6060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.8000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.10.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5102.11	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.11.10	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.11.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.11.90	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
5102.11.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.20	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.60	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.6060	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.80	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.90	Added	January 10, 2002
5102.19.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
5105.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5105.30.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5105.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
5105.31.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
5105.39.00	Added	January 10, 2002
5105.39.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
52 Add'l. U.S. Note 5	Technical correction	January 1, 2001
52 Add'l. U.S. Note 6	Technical correction	January 1, 2001
52 Add'l. U.S. Note 7	Technical correction	January 1, 2001
52 Add'l. U.S. Note 10	Technical correction	January 1, 2001
52 Add'l. U.S. Note 9	Technical correction	January 1, 2001
52 Add'l. U.S. Note 8	Technical correction	January 1, 2001
5209.51.30	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
5209.51.30	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	August 22, 2001
5302.91.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5305.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
5305.90.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
5305.91.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5305.99.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5305.99.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5307.20.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
5307.20.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	August 22, 2001
5308.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5308.30.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5308.90	Added	January 10, 2002
5308.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5308.90.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5308.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
5308.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
5308.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
5308.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
5408.10.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
5408.10.0000	Modified article description	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
5607.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5607.30.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5607.30.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5607.30.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5607.30.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5607.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5607.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5607.90.25	Added	January 10, 2002
5607.90.2500	Added	January 10, 2002
5607.90.35	Added	January 10, 2002
5607.90.3500	Added	January 10, 2002
5607.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
5607.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
5702.39.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
5702.39.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	August 22, 2001
5702.49.15	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
5702.49.15	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	August 22, 2001
5702.99.20	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
5702.99.20	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	August 22, 2001
5804	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
59 Note 1	Modified	January 10, 2002
5903.10	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
5904.90	Added	January 10, 2002
5904.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
5904.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
5904.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
5904.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
5904.91.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
5904.91.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5904.91.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5904.92.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
5904.92.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002	Modified	January 10, 2002
6002.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.10.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.10.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.10.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.10.8020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.10.8080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
6002.20.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.20.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.30.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.30.2010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.30.2025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.30.2085	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.30.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.30.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.40	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.40.40	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.40.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.40.80	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.40.8020	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.40.8080	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.41.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.41.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.42.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.42.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.43.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.43.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.43.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.43.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.49.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.49.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.90.40	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.90.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.90.80	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.90.8020	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.90.8080	Added	January 10, 2002
6002.91.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.91.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.92	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.92.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.92.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.92.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.92.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.92.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.93.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.93.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.93.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
6002.93.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.93.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.99	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.99.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.99.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.99.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6002.99.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6003	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.10.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.10.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.10.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.10.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.20	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.20.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.20.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.20.30	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.30	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.30.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.30.60	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.40	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.40.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.40.60	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6003.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6004	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.10.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.10.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.10.0085	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.90.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.90.1025	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.90.1085	Added	January 10, 2002
6004.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6005	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.21.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.22.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.23.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.24.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.31.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.31.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.31.0080	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
6005.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.32.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.32.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.32.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.33.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.33.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.33.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.33.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.34.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.34.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.34.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.34.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.41.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.41.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.41.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.41.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.42.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.42.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.42.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.42.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.43.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.43.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.43.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.43.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.44.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.44.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.44.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.44.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6005.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.21	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.21.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.21.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.21.9020	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.21.9080	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.22	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.22.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.22.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.23	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.23.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.23.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.24	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.24.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.24.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.24.9020	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.24.9080	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
6006.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.31.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.31.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.31.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.31.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.32.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.32.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.32.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.32.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.32.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.33.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.33.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.33.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.33.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.33.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.34.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.34.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.34.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.34.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.34.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.41.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.41.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.41.0085	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.42.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.42.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.42.0085	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.43.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.43.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.43.0085	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.44.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.44.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.44.0085	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
6006.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.1010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.1020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.1030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.1040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.1050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.1060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
6110.10.2010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.2020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.2030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.2040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.2050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.2060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.2070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.10.2080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6110.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0015	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0070	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.11.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.10	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.1010	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.1020	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.1030	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.1050	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.1060	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.20	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2010	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2020	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2030	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2040	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2050	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2060	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2070	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.12.2080	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.00	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0015	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0070	Added	January 10, 2002
6110.19.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
6302.99.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
6302.99.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	August 22, 2001

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
64 Note 3(b)	Modified	January 10, 2002
6402.19.90	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
6402.30.90	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6402.91.60	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6402.91.70	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6402.99.60	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6402.99.70	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6403.19.40	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
6404.11.20	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.11.90	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
6404.19.15	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.19.25	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.19.30	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.19.35	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.19.50	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.19.60	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.19.70	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.19.80	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.20.20	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.20.40	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6404.20.60	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6406.10.05	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6406.10.10	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6406.10.20	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
6406.10.45	Changed Col. 1-Special for "MX" and "R" to Free	January 1, 2002
68 Note 1(b)	Modified	January 10, 2002
6812.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0055	Deleted	January 10, 2002
6812.90.01	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0101	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0102	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0103	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0104	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0110	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0120	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0125	Added	January 10, 2002
6812.90.0155	Added	January 10, 2002
6814.90.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001
6814.90.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
7010.90	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.05	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.0510	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.0520	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.0530	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.0540	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.20	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.2010	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.2020	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.2030	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.2040	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.30	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.3020	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.3030	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.3040	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.50	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5005	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5009	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5015	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5019	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5025	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5029	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5035	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5039	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5045	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5049	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.90.5055	Added	January 10, 2002
7010.91	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.91.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.91.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.91.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.91.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.91.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.91.5060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.5015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.5065	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.92.5090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.93	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.93.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
7010.93.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.93.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.93.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.93.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.93.5060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94.5020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94.5030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7010.94.5090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
71 Additional U.S. Note 1(c)	Modified	January 10, 2002
7112.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.30	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.90.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7112.91	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.91.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.92	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.92.00	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.92.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.99	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.99.00	Added	January 10, 2002
7112.99.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
7113.19.25	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7113.19.25	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7113.20.21	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7113.20.21	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7113.20.25	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7113.20.25	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7113.20.29	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7113.20.29	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7227.20.0020	Added	January 1, 2002
7227.20.0090	Deleted	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
7227.20.0095	Added	January 1, 2002
7227.90.6053	Added	January 1, 2002
7227.90.6058	Deleted	January 1, 2002
7227.90.6059	Added	January 1, 2002
7302.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7302.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7302.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7302.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7302.90.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7302.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
7302.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
7302.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
7302.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
7307.19.3070	Added	January 1, 2002
7307.19.3080	Deleted	January 1, 2002
7307.19.3085	Added	January 1, 2002
7326.20.0020	Added	January 1, 2002
7326.20.0050	Deleted	January 1, 2002
7326.20.0070	Added	January 1, 2002
7415.31	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.31.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.31.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.32.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.32.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.32.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.32.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.32.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.32.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
7415.33	Added	January 10, 2002
7415.33.05	Added	January 10, 2002
7415.33.0500	Added	January 10, 2002
7415.33.10	Added	January 10, 2002
7415.33.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
7415.33.80	Added	January 10, 2002
7415.33.8010	Added	January 10, 2002
7415.33.8050	Added	January 10, 2002
7418.19.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
7418.19.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
8101.91	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.91.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.91.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.91.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.91.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.92	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8101.92.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.92.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.93	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.93.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.93.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8101.94	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.94.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.94.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.95	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.95.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.95.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.96	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.96.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.96.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.97	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.97.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8101.97.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.91	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.91.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.91.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.91.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.91.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.92	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.92.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.92.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.92.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.92.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.93	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.93.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.93.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8102.94	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.94.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.94.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.95	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.95.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.95.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.95.60	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.95.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.96	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.96.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.96.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.97	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.97.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8102.97.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8103.10.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8103.10.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8103.10.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8103.10.6030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8103.10.6090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8103.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.20.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.20.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.20.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.20.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8103.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8105.10.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8105.10.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8105.10.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8105.10.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8105.10.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8105.10.9000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8105.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.20.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.20.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.20.60	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.20.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.20.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.20.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8105.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8107.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8107.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8107.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8107.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8107.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8107.20.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8107.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8107.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8107.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.5010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.5015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.5030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.5045	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.5060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8108.10.5090	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8108.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.20.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.20.0015	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.20.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.20.0045	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.20.0060	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.20.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8108.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8109.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8109.10.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8109.10.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8109.10.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8109.10.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8109.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8109.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8109.20.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8109.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8109.30.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8109.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8110.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8110.00.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8110.10	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.20.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8110.90.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.11	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.11.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.11.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.11.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.11.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.12	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.12.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.12.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.13	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.13.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.13.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.20.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8112.20.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.20.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.20.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.21	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.21.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.21.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.22	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.22.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.22.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.29	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.29.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.29.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.51	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.51.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.51.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.52	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.52.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.52.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.59	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.59.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.59.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.91	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.05	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.0500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.91.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.92	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.05	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.0500	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.10	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.40	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8112.92.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.50	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.92.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
8112.99.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8112.99.0001	Added	January 10, 2002
Section XVI Note 1(e)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Section XVI Note 1(o)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Section XVI Note 1(p)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Section XVI Note 1(q)	Added	January 10, 2002
Section XVI Note 2(a)	Modified	January 10, 2002
Section XVI Note 3	Modified	January 10, 2002
84 Note 1(e)	Modified	January 10, 2002
84 Add'l US Note 1	Modified	January 10, 2002
8414.80.15	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1505	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1515	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1525	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1535	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1540	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1545	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1555	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1560	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1565	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1570	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1575	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1580	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1585	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1590	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.80.16	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1605	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1615	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1625	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1635	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1640	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1645	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1655	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1660	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1665	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1670	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1675	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1680	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1685	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.80.1690	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8414.90.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4045	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4055	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4065	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4075	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8414.90.41	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4120	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4140	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4145	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4155	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4165	Added	January 10, 2002
8414.90.4175	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.10	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.10.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.10.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.10.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.10.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.3040	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.3060	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.3080	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.60	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.10.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.81.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.81.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.81.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.81.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.81.01	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.81.0110	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.81.0120	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.81.0130	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0005	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0035	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0055	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8415.82.01	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0105	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0110	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8415.82.0115	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0120	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0130	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0135	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0140	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0155	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0160	Added	January 10, 2002
8415.82.0170	Added	January 10, 2002
8419	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8419.39.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.39.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.39.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.39.01	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.39.0140	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.39.0180	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.81.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.81.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.81.50	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8419.89.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9085	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.89.95	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9520	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9540	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9560	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9580	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.89.9585	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.90.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.90.8020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.90.8080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8419.90.85	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.90.8500	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.90.95	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.90.9520	Added	January 10, 2002
8419.90.9580	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.11	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.1100	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8422.30.9050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.30.91	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9110	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9120	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9130	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9140	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9150	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9160	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9170	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9180	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.30.9190	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.40.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.40.1010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.40.1090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.40.11	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.40.1110	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.40.1190	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.40.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.40.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.40.9080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.40.91	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.40.9140	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.40.9180	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.11	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.1100	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.21	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.2100	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9095	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8422.90.91	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9120	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9130	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9160	Added	January 10, 2002
8422.90.9195	Added	January 10, 2002
8430.62.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8430.62.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8430.69.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8430.69.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8430.69.01	Added	January 10, 2002
8430.69.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
8443	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8443.51.10	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8443.59.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8443.59.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8443.59.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8443.59.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
8443.5910	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8443.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8443.90.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8443.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8443.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
8446.21.50	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8446.30.50	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8461.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.10.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.10.4020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.10.4060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.10.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.10.8020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.10.8040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.10.8080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.90.30	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.3020	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.3040	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.3060	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.3080	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.90.4010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.90.4040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.90.60	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.6010	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.6020	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.6030	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.6040	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.6050	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.6090	Added	January 10, 2002
8461.90.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.90.8010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.90.8020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8461.90.8080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8462.31.00	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8463.30.00	Modified footnote	January 1, 2002
8466.92.50	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8466.94.85	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8467	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8467.11.5020	Modified article description	January 1, 2002
8467.11.5040	Modified article description	January 1, 2002
8467.21.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.21.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.21.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.21.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.21.0070	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.22.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.22.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.22.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.22.0070	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.22.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0015	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0035	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0055	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0065	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0070	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0080	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0085	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.29.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.91.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8467.91.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8467.91.01	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.91.0100	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.99.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8467.99.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8467.99.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8467.99.01	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.99.0130	Added	January 10, 2002
8467.99.0190	Added	January 10, 2002
8471.50.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8472.90.80	Added	January 10, 2002
8472.90.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
8472.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8472.90.9040	Added	January 10, 2002
8472.90.9060	Added	January 10, 2002
8472.90.9080	Added	January 10, 2002
8472.90.95	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8472.90.9540	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8472.90.9560	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8472.90.9580	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8473.40.80	Added	January 10, 2002
8473.40.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
8473.40.85	Added	January 10, 2002
8473.40.8500	Added	January 10, 2002
8473.40.95	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8473.40.9500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8477.20.00	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8477.51.00	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8477.90.85	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8479.89.84	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.8472	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.8474	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.8476	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.85	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.8572	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.8574	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.8576	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.8578	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.96	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9600	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.97	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9750	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9760	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9765	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9785	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9795	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9797	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.89.98	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9850	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9860	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9865	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9885	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9895	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.89.9897	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.90.94	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9440	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9450	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9460	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9465	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9495	Added	January 10, 2002
8479.90.95	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9540	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9550	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9560	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9565	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8479.90.9595	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8481.30	Modified article description	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8483.90	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
85 Note 3	Modified	January 10, 2002
85 Note 6	Modified	January 10, 2002
85 Stat. Note 7	Added	January 10, 2002
85 Add'l US Note 13	Added	January 10, 2002
85 Subheading Note 2	Added	January 10, 2002
8506.80	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8506.80.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8506.80.0000	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8508	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.10.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.10.0030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.10.0050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.10.0070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.20.0020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.20.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.20.0070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.20.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0035	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0055	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0065	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0085	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.80.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.90.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8508.90.8000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8509.10.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8514	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8514.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8514.20.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8514.20.40	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.20.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.20.60	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.20.6000	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8514.20.80	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.20.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.40.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8514.40.0000	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8514.90	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.90.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8514.90.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8514.90.40	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.90.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.90.80	Added	January 10, 2002
8514.90.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
8518	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8518.29.80	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8518.30	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8518.90.80	Deleted footnote	January 1, 2002
8525	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8525.40	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8527.90.85	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8527.90.8500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8527.90.86	Added	January 10, 2002
8527.90.8600	Added	January 10, 2002
8529.90.22	Added	January 10, 2002
8529.90.2200	Added	January 10, 2002
8529.90.23	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8529.90.2300	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8529.90.75	Added	January 10, 2002
8529.90.7500	Added	January 10, 2002
8529.90.76	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8529.90.7600	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8529.90.85	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8529.90.8500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8529.90.86	Added	January 10, 2002
8529.90.8600	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.80.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.80.0025	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.80.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.80.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.80.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.80.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.7000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.9010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.9025	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8531.80.9030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.80.9050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.90.15	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.90.1500	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.90.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.90.7000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8531.90.75	Added	January 10, 2002
8531.90.7500	Added	January 10, 2002
8540.12.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
8540.12.10	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	August 22, 2001
8542.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.12.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.12.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8005	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8012	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8026	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8029	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8031	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8032	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8043	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8045	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8049	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8051	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8052	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8057	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8058	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8059	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8065	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8066	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8067	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8068	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8072	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8092	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.13.8096	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8542.14.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8001	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8002	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8004	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8007	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8011	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8012	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8017	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8092	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.14.8096	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.8001	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.8002	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.8073	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.8078	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.8079	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.8092	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.19.8096	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.21	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.40	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.80	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8005	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8010	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8021	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8022	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8023	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8024	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8025	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8029	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8031	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8032	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8039	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8041	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8042	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8049	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8051	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8052	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8059	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8060	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8071	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8072	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8079	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8542.21.8081	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8082	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8089	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8091	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.21.8099	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.29.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.29.0010	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.29.0020	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.29.0030	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.29.0040	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.29.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.30.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.30.0060	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.30.0065	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.30.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.30.0090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.40.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.40.0075	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.40.0095	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.50.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.50.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8542.60.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.60.0075	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.60.0095	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.70.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8542.70.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
8543.89.10	Added	January 10, 2002
8543.89.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
8543.89.20	Added	January 10, 2002
8543.89.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
8543.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
8543.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
8606.30.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001
8606.30.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special column	August 22, 2001
8713	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8714.20.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
8805.20.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8805.21.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8805.29.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8906	Added	January 10, 2002
8906.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8906.00.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
8906.00.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
8906.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
8906.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
90 Note 1(h)	Modified	January 10, 2002
90 Note 6	Note 6 renumbered as Note 7 and new note 6 added	January 10, 2002
90 Note 7	Modified and renumbered, formerly Note 6	January 10, 2002
90 Add'l US Note 5	Modified	January 10, 2002
9001.30.00	Changed "A*" to "A" in special column	January 1, 2002
9009.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.70	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.7070	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.90.7090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9009.91.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.91.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.92.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.92.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.93.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.93.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.99	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.99.40	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.99.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.99.80	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.99.8070	Added	January 10, 2002
9009.99.8090	Added	January 10, 2002
9015.20	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9021.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9021.10.0050	Added	January 10, 2002
9021.10.0090	Added	January 10, 2002
9021.11.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.11.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.19	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.19.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.19.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.19.85	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.19.8500	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.30.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9021.31.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9021.31.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9021.39.00	Added	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9021.39.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.10	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.20	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.30	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.3000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.40	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.50	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.60	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.70	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.7000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.80	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.85	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.8500	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.9000	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.95	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.90.9500	Added	January 10, 2002
9108.91	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.3000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.91.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9108.99.8000	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9112.10.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9112.10.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9112.20	Added	January 10, 2002
9112.20.40	Added	January 10, 2002
9112.20.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
9112.20.80	Added	January 10, 2002
9112.20.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
9112.80.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9112.80.0000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.3010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.3020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.9010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.9020	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.9030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.9040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.9050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.00.9090	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9301.11	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.11.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.11.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.19	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.19.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.19.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.20	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.20.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.20.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.30	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.3020	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.60	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.90	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.9030	Added	January 10, 2002
9301.90.9090	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.90	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.10	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.1000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.20	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.2000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9305.90.3010	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.3030	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.4000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.60	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.90.6000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9305.91	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.91.10	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.91.1000	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.91.20	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.91.2000	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.91.30	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.91.3010	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.91.3030	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.99	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.99.40	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.99.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.99.50	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.99.5000	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.99.60	Added	January 10, 2002
9305.99.6000	Added	January 10, 2002
9405.50.30	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
9405.50.30	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	August 22, 2001
95 Note 4	Added	January 10, 2002
9504.30.00	Article description modified	January 10, 2002
9504.90.40	Article description modified	January 10, 2002
9508.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9508.00.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9508.10.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9508.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9508.10.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9508.90	Added	January 10, 2002
9508.90.00	Added	January 10, 2002
9508.90.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
9613.30	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9613.30.00	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9613.30.0040	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9613.30.0080	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9613.80.10	Added	January 10, 2002
9613.80.1040	Added	January 10, 2002
9613.80.1080	Added	January 10, 2002
9613.80.20	Modified article description (indent only, no change of product)	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9613.80.40	Modified article description (indent only, no change of product)	January 10, 2002
9613.80.60	Modified article description (indent only, no change of product)	January 10, 2002
9613.80.80	Modified article description (indent only, no change of product)	January 10, 2002
97 Note 1(a)	Modified	January 10, 2002
9704	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9704.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9704.00.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9704.00.0000	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Malawi to list of eligible countries	August 15,2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Malawi to list of eligible countries	August 15,2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Ethiopia to list of eligible countries	August 2, 2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Ethiopia to list of eligible countries	August 2, 2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Botswana to list of eligible countries	August 27, 2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Zambia to list of eligible countries	December 17, 2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Namibia to list of eligible countries	December 3, 2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Swaziland to list of eligible countries	July 26, 2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Swaziland to list of eligible countries	July 26, 2001
98 Subchapter II U.S. Note 7(a)	Added Uganda to list of eligible countries	October 23, 2001
98 Subchapter X US Note 6(a)(xii)	Modified	January 10, 2002
98 Subchapter X US Note 6(a)(xvii)	Modified	January 10, 2002
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Malawi to list of eligible countries	August 15,2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Malawi to list of eligible countries	August 15,2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Ethiopia to list of eligible countries	August 2, 2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Ethiopia to list of eligible countries	August 2, 2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Botswana to list of eligible countries	August 27, 2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Zambia to list of eligible countries	December 17, 2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Namibia to list of eligible countries	December 3, 2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Swaziland to list of eligible countries	July 26, 2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Swaziland to list of eligible countries	July 26, 2001
98 Subchapter XIX U.S. Note 1	Added Uganda to list of eligible countries	October 23, 2001
98 Subchapter XVII US Note 2(t)	Modified	January 10, 2002
9816.00.20	Column 1-special rate of duty changed from "2 percent of the fair retail value (MX)" to "1 percent of the fair retail value (MX)"	January 1, 2002
9816.00.20	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "4 percent of the fair retail value" to "3 percent of the fair retail value"	January 1, 2002
9816.00.40	Column 1-special rate of duty changed from "1 percent of the fair retail value (MX)" to "0.5 percent of the fair retail value (MX)"	January 1, 2002
9816.00.40	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "2 percent of the fair retail value" to "1.5 percent of the fair retail value"	January 1, 2002
9817.57.01	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9817.61.01	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9817.64.01	Added	January 10, 2002
9817.84.01	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9819.11.15	Modified article description	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9820.11.24	Corrected typographical error in article description	January 10, 2002
9901.00.50	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.06.01	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "Free" to "1.1%" and effective period extended to 12/31/2002	January 1, 2002
9902.06.62	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "Free" to "1.1%" and effective period extended to 12/31/2002	January 1, 2002
9902.08.10	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.20.05	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.06	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.08	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.09	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.11	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.12	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.15	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.18	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.19	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.20	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.21	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.22	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.23	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.24	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.28	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.29	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.29	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.32	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.37	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.38	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.39	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.42	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.43	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.44	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.45	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.46	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.47	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "6.8%" to "5.9%" and effective period extended to 12/31/2002	January 1, 2002
9902.29.47	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.50	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.51	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.51	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.52	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.52	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.53	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.54	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.55	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.56	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "7.4%" to "6.7%" and effective period extended to 12/31/2002	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9902.29.57	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.60	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.60	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.61	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.65	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.65	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.66	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.66	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.67	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.67	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.69	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "4.7%" to "4.0%" and effective period extended to 12/31/2002	January 1, 2002
9902.29.70	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.72	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.72	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.74	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.74	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.79	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.80	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.83	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.87	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.91	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.92	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.29.95	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.29.97	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.30.04	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.16	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.17	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.17	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.30.18	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.19	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.31	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.58	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.65	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.30.90	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.91	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.30.92	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.31.12	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.31.13	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.31.14	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.31.14	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.31.21	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.01	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.08	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.11	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.13	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.14	Shaded	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9902.32.16	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.29	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.30	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.31	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.33	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.33	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.34	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.35	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.36	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.36	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.37	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.38	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.39	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.39	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.40	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.41	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.42	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.43	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.44	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.45	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.51	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.54	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.54	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.56	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.56	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.66	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.70	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.87	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.89	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.91	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.32.94	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.95	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.32.97	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.33.01	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.02	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.03	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.04	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.05	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.06	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.07	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.08	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.08	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.33.09	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.10	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.11	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.12	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.16	Shaded	January 1, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9902.33.16	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.33.19	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.40	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.33.66	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.33.66	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.33.90	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.34.02	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.38.08	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.38.10	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.38.11	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.38.12	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.38.20	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.38.24	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "1.6%" to "1.8%" and effective period extended to 12/31/2002	January 1, 2002
9902.38.25	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.38.25	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.38.26	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.38.28	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.38.30	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.39.04	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.39.12	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.39.36	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.51.11	Column 1-general rate of duty changed from "18.8%" to "18.4%"	January 1, 2002
9902.64.04	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.64.05	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.80.05	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.00	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.10	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.12	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.16	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.20	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.30	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.43	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.46	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.79	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.79	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.81	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.81	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.83	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.83	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.85	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.85	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.87	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.87	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.84.89	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.89	Modified article description	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9902.84.91	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.84.91	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9902.85.00	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.85.20	Shaded	January 1, 2002
9902.85.21	Shaded	January 1, 2002
99 Subchapter III US Note 8	Deleted	November 14, 2001
99 Subchapter III US Note 9(i)	Added	November 24, 2001
9903.02.01	Deleted	November 14, 2001
9903.02.02	Deleted	November 14, 2001
9903.02.03	Deleted	November 14, 2001
9903.02.04	Deleted	November 14, 2001
9903.02.05	Deleted	November 14, 2001
9903.02.06	Deleted	November 14, 2001
9903.02.44	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9903.41.05	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9903.41.30	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9903.41.35	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9903.72.08	Modified article description	November 24, 2001
9903.72.09	Modified article description	November 24, 2001
9903.72.11	Modified article description	November 24, 2001
9903.72.12	Modified article description	November 24, 2001
9903.72.13	Modified article description	November 24, 2001
9903.72.14	Modified article description	November 24, 2001
99 Subchapter IV US Note 1	Modified by replacing "or Mexico" with ", Mexico or Jordan"	December 10, 2001
99 Subchapter VI US Note 28	Deleted	August 31, 2001
99 Subchapter VI US Note 22	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9906.07.50	Modified superior article description	January 10, 2002
9906.20.08	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9906.20.09	Deleted	January 10, 2002
9906.29.12	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9906.98.02	Deleted	August 31, 2001
9906.98.03	Deleted	August 31, 2001
9907.48.01	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
99 Subchapter IX	Added	December 10, 2001
99 Subchapter IX US Note 1	Added	December 10, 2001
99 Subchapter IX US Note 3	Added	December 10, 2001
99 Subchapter IX US Note 2	Added	December 10, 2001
99 Subchapter IX US Note 6	Added	December 10, 2001
99 Subchapter IX US Note 5	Added	December 10, 2001
99 Subchapter IX US Note 4	Added	December 10, 2001
9907.48.03	Modified article description	January 10, 2002
9909.04.05	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.10	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.11	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.12	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.13	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.14	Added	December 10, 2001

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9909.04.15	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.16	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.17	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.18	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.19	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.20	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.21	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.22	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.23	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.24	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.25	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.26	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.27	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.28	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.29	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.30	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.31	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.32	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.33	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.34	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.35	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.36	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.37	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.38	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.39	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.40	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.41	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.42	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.43	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.44	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.45	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.46	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.47	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.48	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.49	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.50	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.51	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.52	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.53	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.54	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.04.55	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.12.05	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.12.20	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.12.40	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.05	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.10	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.15	Added	December 10, 2001

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
9909.17.20	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.25	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.30	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.35	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.40	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.45	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.50	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.55	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.60	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.65	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.70	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.17.75	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.52.05	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.52.20	Added	December 10, 2001
9909.52.40	Added	December 10, 2001

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHANGE RECORD – 14th EDITION (Rev. 1)

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
General note 4(a)	"Malta", "Slovenia" deleted from Independent Countries; "French Polynesia" and "New Caledonia" deleted from Non-Independent Countries and Territories	January 1, 2002
General note 4(d)	Modified	January 10, 2002
0305.20	Modified	January 10, 2002
1403.00.94	Replaced "A*" with "A"	January 10, 2002
1702.90	Replaced "sucrose" in Article Description with "fructose" (typographical error)	January 10, 2002
2002.90.37	Replaced "A*" with "A" (typographical error)	January 1, 2002
2402.90.0000	Inserted "kg" as second unit of quantity (typographical error)	January 1, 2000
2801.30.10	Corrected "JO" rate to free	December 17, 2001
2801.30.20	Corrected "JO" rate to free	December 17, 2001
2905.45.00	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
2906.11.00	Inserted "K" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	January 1, 1995
2921.43.2400	Corrected typographical errors	January 10, 2002
2923.90.00	Corrected "JO" rate to "3.1%"	December 17, 2001
3006.70.00	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
3307.30.10	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
3825.30.0000	Added	January 10, 2002
3923.21.00	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
3923.30.00	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
3924.10.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
3924.10.5000	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.19.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.19.4000	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.4015	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.19.4025	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.19.4035	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.19.80	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.19.8000	Added	January 10, 2002
4012.19.8019	Deleted	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
4012.19.8029	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4012.19.8050	Deleted	January 10, 2002
4016.99.55	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
4016.99.60	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
4101.90.40	Inserted "JO" Column-1 Special Free rate (typographical error)	January 10, 2002
4101.90.50	Inserted "JO" Column-1 Special Free rate (typographical error)	January 10, 2002
4106.21.10	Replaced "A*" with "A"	January 10, 2002
4409	Replaced "edge-jointed" in Article Description with "end-jointed" (typographical error)	January 10, 2002
4409.10.05	Replaced "edge-jointed" in Article Description with "end-jointed" (typographical error)	January 10, 2002
4409.20.05	Replaced "edge-jointed" in Article Description with "end-jointed" (typographical error)	January 10, 2002
4410.21.0000	Added "kg" as second unit of quantity	January 10, 2002
4410.29.0000	Added "kg" as second unit of quantity	January 10, 2002
4802.69.10	Replaced "A*" with "A" (typographical error)	January 1, 2002
5102.10.9000	Typo corrected	January 10, 2002
5102.19.9000	Typo corrected	January 10, 2002
5107.10.3000	Modified	January 10, 2002
5201.00.2200	Modified	January 10, 2002
5201.00.2400	Modified	January 10, 2002
5201.00.3400	Modified	January 10, 2002
5201.00.5500	Modified	January 10, 2002
5201.00.6000	Modified	January 10, 2002
5203.00.0500	Modified	January 10, 2002
5203.00.1000	Modified	January 10, 2002
5208.12.80	Format error corrected	January 10, 2002
5208.19	Format error corrected	January 10, 2002
5702.10.1000	Modified	January 10, 2002
5702.91.2000	Modified	January 10, 2002
58 Additional U.S. Note 1	Modified	January 10, 2002
58 Additional U.S. Note 2	Modified	January 10, 2002
58 Additional U.S. Note 3	Modified	January 10, 2002
58 Additional U.S. Note 4	Modified	January 10, 2002
58 Additional U.S. Note 5	Modified	January 10, 2002
5810.91.0000	Modified	January 10, 2002
5810.92.1000	Modified	January 10, 2002
5810.92.90	Modified	January 10, 2002
5810.99.1000	Modified	January 10, 2002
5810.99.9000	Modified	January 10, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 1)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date
6110.11.00	Modified (typo corrected in Column 2 duty rate)	January 10, 2002
6110.12.10	Modified (typo corrected in Column 2 duty rate)	January 10, 2002
6307.90.98	Renumbered from 6307.90.99	January 10, 2002
6307.90.99	Renumbered to 6307.90.98	January 10, 2002
6403.19.40	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
6802.91.05	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
6802.91.15	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
6802.92.00	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
6913.90.50	Inserted "JO" after "Free" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	December 17, 2001
7104.90.50	Special "JO" rate corrected	January 1, 2002
7113.11.50	"JO" added in Special column	December 17, 2001
7113.19.21	"JO" added in Special column	December 17, 2001
7113.19.29	"JO" added in Special column	December 17, 2001
7113.19.50	"JO" added in Special column	December 17, 2001
7114.19.00	"JO" added in Special column	December 17, 2001
7217.30.30	Special "MX" rate corrected	January 1, 2002
7226.93.00	Special "MX" rate corrected	January 1, 2002
8531.90.30	Corrected typographical errors in column 1-general and column 1-special rates of duty	January 1, 2001
8805.21.0000	Changed unit of quantity to "kg"	January 10, 2002
9817.61.01	Corrected typographical errors in column 1-special rates of duty	December 17, 2001
9903.27.01	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.02	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.03	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.04	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.05	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.06	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.07	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.08	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.09	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.10	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.11	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.12	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.13	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.14	Added	January 23, 2002
9903.27.15	Added	January 23, 2002

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHANGE RECORD – 14th EDITION (Rev. 2)

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
General note 4(a)	"Malta", "Slovenia" deleted from Independent Countries; "French Polynesia" and "New Caledonia" deleted from Non-Independent Countries and Territories	January 1, 2002	PP 7328
General note 4(d)	Modified	January 10, 2002	67 FR 2008
General note 12(t)/30.10	Reinserted (technical error)	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
General note 12(t)/30.9	Reinserted (technical error)	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
General note 12(t)/85.104	Corrected (technical error)	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
2903.13.00	Corrected Col. 1-General duty rate to 2002 stage.	January 1, 2002	PP 6763
2905.49.20	Corrected Col. 1-General duty rate to 2002 stage	January 10, 2002	PP 6763
2918.22	Corrected superior heading from "Carboxylic acids with alcohol function..." to "Carboxylic acids with phenol function..."	January 10, 2002	n/a
2933.99.8220	Corrected typographical error in chemical name	July 1, 1994	484(f)
3924.10.40	Inserted "JO" in the Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	January 10, 2002	PP 7512
4811	Corrected typographical error by inserting ", of any size"	N/A	\N/A
7019.40.70	Corrected third superior heading to read "Woven fabrics of rovings (con.):"	January 10, 2002	n/a
7207.12.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7207.12.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7207.20.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.10.15	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.10.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.10.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.25.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.25.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 12635
7208.26.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.27.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.36.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.37.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.38.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.39.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.40.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.40.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.51.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.52.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.53.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7208.54.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
7208.90.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.15.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.16.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.17.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.18.15	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.18.25	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.18.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.25.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.26.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.27.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.28.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7209.90.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.11.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.12.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.20.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.30.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.41.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.49.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.50.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.61.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.69.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.70.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.70.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.90.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.90.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7210.90.90	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.13.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.14.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.14.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.19.15	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.19.20	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.19.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.19.45	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.19.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.19.75	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.23.15	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.23.20	General rate corrected	January 1, 2002	staged rate
7211.23.20	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.23.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.23.45	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.23.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.29.20	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.29.45	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.29.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7211.90.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.10.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.20.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
7212.30.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.30.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.30.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.40.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.40.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.50.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7212.60.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7213.10.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7213.20.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7213.99.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7214.10.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7214.20.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7214.30.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7214.91.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7214.99.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7215.10.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7215.50.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7215.90.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7215.90.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7215.90.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.10.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.21.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.22.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.50.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.61.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.69.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.91.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7216.99.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7221.00.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7221.00.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7222.11.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7222.19.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7222.20.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7222.30.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7222.40.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7222.40.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7223.00.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7223.00.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7223.00.90	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7224.90.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.19.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.30.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.30.70	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.40.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.40.70	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.50.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.50.70	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
7225.50.80	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.91.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.92.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7225.99.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 12635
7226.19.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.19.90	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.91.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.91.70	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.91.80	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.92.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.92.70	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.92.80	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.93.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.94.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7226.99.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7227.20.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7227.90.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7227.90.20	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7227.90.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.20.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.20.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.30.20	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.30.80	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.40.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.50.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.50.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.60.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.60.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.60.80	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.70.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.70.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.80.00	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.11.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.11.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.12.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.12.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.19.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.19.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.31.20	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.31.40	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.31.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.39.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.39.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.90.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7305.90.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.30.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
7306.30.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.50.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.50.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.50.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.60.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.60.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.60.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.60.70	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.90.10	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7306.90.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7307.91.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7307.92.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7307.92.90	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7307.93.30	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7307.93.60	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7307.93.90	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7307.99.50	Footnote added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
8531.90.30	Corrected typographical errors in column 1-general and column 1-special rates of duty	January 1, 2001	N/A
9209.91.80	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9302.00.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9305.10.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9404.29.10	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9506.99.08	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9507.10.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9507.30.20	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9507.30.40	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9507.90.70	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9603.10.05	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9603.10.15	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9603.10.35	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9603.10.40	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9603.10.50	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9603.10.60	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9608.31.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9608.39.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9608.50.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9612.20.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
9616.20.00	Omitted "D" added in Special column	December 21, 2000	PP 7388
98 Subchapter II US Note 7(a)	Added Cameroon to list of eligible countries	March 1, 2002	67 FR 10964
98 Subchapter II US Note 7(a)	Added Mozambique to list of eligible countries	February 6, 2002	67 FR 7734

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
98 Subchapter II US Note 7(a)	Added Tanzania to list of eligible countries	February 4, 2002	67 FR 6313
9817.61.01	Corrected typographical errors in column 1-special rates of duty	December 17, 2001	N/A
98 Subchapter XIX US Note 1	Added Cameroon to list of eligible countries	March 1, 2002	67 FR 10964
98 Subchapter XIX US Note 1	Added Mozambique to list of eligible countries	February 6, 2002	67 FR 7734
98 Subchapter XIX US Note 1	Added Tanzania to list of eligible countries	February 4, 2002	67 FR 6313
99 Subchapter III US Note 11	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
99 Subchapter III US Note 11	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 12635
9903.27.01	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.02	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.03	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.04	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.05	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.06	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.07	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.08	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.09	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.10	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.11	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.12	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.13	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.14	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.27.15	Added	January 23, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.30	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.31	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.34	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.38	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.40	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.42	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.44	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.46	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.48	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.50	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.51	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.52	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.53	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.57	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.60	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.61	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.72.62	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.72.65	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.66	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.67	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.68	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.69	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.70	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.71	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.72	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.73	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.74	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.78	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.80	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.81	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.82	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.85	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.86	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.87	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.88	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.89	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.90	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.92	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.93	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.94	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.95	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.72.96	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.73.00	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.02	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.03	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.04	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.07	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.08	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.09	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.10	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.11	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.12	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.13	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.14	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.18	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.21	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.22	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.23	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.26	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.27	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.28	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.29	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.30	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.35	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.37	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.38	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.39	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.42	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.43	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.73.44	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.48	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.50	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.51	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.52	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.55	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.60	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.61	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.62	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.65	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.69	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.70	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.71	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.74	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.75	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.76	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.77	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.77	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 12635
9903.73.78	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.78	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 12635
9903.73.82	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.84	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.85	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.86	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.88	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.93	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.94	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.95	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.73.97	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.73.98	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.01	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.04	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.05	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.06	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.08	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 2)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.74.12	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.74.14	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.74.15	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.74.16	Added; modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	PP 7529; 67 FR 12635
9903.74.18	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.22	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.23	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9903.74.24	Added	March 20, 2002	PP 7529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHANGE RECORD – 14th EDITION (Rev. 3)

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
Gen. note 3(b)	"Afghanistan" deleted	June 6, 2002	PP 7553
Gen. note 4(a)	"Malta", "Slovenia" deleted from Independent Countries; "French Polynesia" and "New Caledonia" deleted from Non-Independent Countries and Territories	January 1, 2002	PP 7328
Gen. note 4(d)	Modified	January 10, 2002	67 FR 2008
Gen. note 12(t)/30.9	Reinserted (technical error)	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
Gen. note 12(t)/30.10	Reinserted (technical error)	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
Gen. note 12(t)/85.89(A)	Corrected (technical error)	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
Gen. note 12(t)/85.104	Corrected (technical error)	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
Gen. note 16(a)	"Republic of Côte d'Ivoire" inserted	May 16, 2002	PP 7561
0707.00.5000	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0707.00.5010	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0707.00.5090	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0707.00.6000	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0707.00.6010	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0707.00.6090	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.2000	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.2010	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.2090	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.4000	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.4010	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.4090	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0713.40.2030	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0713.40.2080	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0713.40.2090	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
1214.90.0015	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
1214.90.0018	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
1214.90.0025	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
1302.19.2100	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
2008.99.70	Corrected typographical error by adding unit of quantity	NA	NA
2204.30.00	Corrected typographical error by removing one "+"	NA	NA
27 Note 3	Changed "2710.00.15" to "2710.11.15"	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
2711.29.0060	Changed unit of quantity from "X" to "bbl"	July 1, 2002	484(f)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
2922.50.07	Following the last chemical name in the article description, inserted synonym “(<i>d</i> (-)- <i>p</i> -Hydroxyphenylglycine)”	January 1, 1995	PP 6763
2922.50.11	Amended article description to read “Salts of <i>d</i> (-)- <i>p</i> -Hydroxyphenylglycine ((<i>R</i>)- α -Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid)”	January 1, 1995	PP 6763
2922.50.11	Deleted “K” from Col. 1-Special duty rate column	January 1, 1995	PP 6763
3204.17.9006	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
3204.17.9021	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
3204.17.9085	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
3204.17.9086	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4013.90.10	Deleted references to 4011.91.10, 4011.99.10 and 4012.10.20	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
4013.90.10	Added references to 4011.61.00, 4011.92.00 and 4012.19.20	January 10, 2002	PP 7515
4013.90.10	Deleted reference to 4012.20.20	January 1, 1994	PP 6641
4013.90.10	Added references to 4012.20.15 and 4012.20.45	January 1, 1994	PP 6641
4101.20.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.20.3000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.20.3500	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.20.4000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.20.5000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.50.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.50.3000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.50.3500	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.50.4000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.50.5000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.50.7000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.90.3500	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.90.4000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.90.5000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.90.7000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4102.10.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4102.10.3000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4102.29.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4102.29.3000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4103.10.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4103.10.3000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4103.20.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4103.20.3000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4103.30.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4103.90.1090	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
4103.90.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.41.5000	Added (with new unit of quantity)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.41.5030	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.41.5040	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.41.5070	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.41.5080	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.49.5000	Added (with new unit of quantity)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.49.5030	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.49.5040	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.49.5070	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4104.49.5080	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4107.11.7090	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4107.12.7090	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4107.19.7090	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4107.91.7090	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4107.92.7090	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4107.99.7090	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.20.2000	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4202.11.0030	Corrected typographical error by changing "brief cases" to "briefcases"	NA	NA
4202.12.0010	Corrected typographical error by changing "brief cases" to "briefcases"	NA	NA
4202.92.05	Deleted "A" symbol in Col1.(special) column	January 10, 2020	67 FR 38541
4409.10.0500	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4409.10.2000	Corrected typographical error by moving unit from Col. 2 rate to second unit of quantity position	NA	NA
4409.20.0500	Changed unit of quantity	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4410.90.00	Corrected typographical error by adding unit of quantity	January 10, 2002	NA
4802.54.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.54.4044	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.55.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.55.5044	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.55.5080	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.56.50	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.58.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.58.4044	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.58.4080	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.61.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.61.4044	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.61.4080	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541
4802.62.40	Deleted	January 10, 2002	67 FR 38541

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
7115.10.0000	Units change	July 1, 2002	484(f)
7115.90.0530	Units change	July 1, 2002	484(f)
7115.90.0560	Units change	July 1, 2002	484(f)
7115.90.0590	Units change	July 1, 2002	484(f)
7115.90.3000	Units change	July 1, 2002	484(f)
7115.90.4000	Units change	July 1, 2002	484(f)
7115.90.6000	Units change	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8112.59.00	"D" deleted from Special column; unnecessary with GSP "A"	December 21, 2000	NA
8302.30.30	Missing "J" added to Special column	July 22, 1992	PP 6455
8418.61.0005	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0010	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0015	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0020	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0025	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0040	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0045	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0050	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0060	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0065	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0075	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.61.0080	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0010	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0015	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0020	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0025	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0045	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0050	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0060	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0075	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0085	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0090	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8418.69.0095	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8431.49.9045	Modified article description	January 10, 2002	484(f)
8462.10.0035	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8462.10.0050	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8462.10.0055	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8462.99.8035	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8482.99.8045	Modified article description	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8501.53.6000	Added unit of quantity ("No.")	January 1, 1989	484(f)
8505.19.0000	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8505.19.0040	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
8505.19.0080	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
8525	Modified article description	January 1, 1996	67 FR 38541
8531.90.30	Corrected typographical errors in rates of duty	January 1, 2001	NA
9401.90.1020	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9401.90.1080	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9401.90.1085	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9401.90.5000	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9401.90.5020	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9401.90.5080	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9403.90.100	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9403.90.1050	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9403.90.1080	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9403.90.1085	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9403.90.8050	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9403.90.8080	Deleted	July 1, 2002	484(f)
9403.90.8085	Added	July 1, 2002	484(f)
98 Subchapter II US Note 7(a)	Added Ghana to list of eligible countries	March 20, 2002	67 FR 14761
98 Subchapter II US Note 7(a)	Added Senegal to list of eligible countries	April 23, 2002	67 FR 21794
98 Subchapter XIX US Note 1	Added Ghana to list of eligible countries	March 20, 2002	67 FR 14761
98 Subchapter XIX US Note 1	Added Senegal to list of eligible countries	April 23, 2002	67 FR 21794
98 Subchapter XIX US Note 2(d)	Added Swaziland to list of countries	July 26, 2001	67 FR 21794
9902.51.11	Modified footnote	January 1, 2000	NA
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 7	Deleted	June 1, 2002	PP 7103
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(vi)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(vi)(F)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(viii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(viii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(viii)(G)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(viii)(H)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xv)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xvi)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xvi)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xvii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xvii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xvii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xvii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xvii)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxii)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxiii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxiv)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxvii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxvii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxvii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxix)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xl)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xli)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xlviii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(I)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(li)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(lii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(lii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(liii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(liv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(d)(ii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
9903.11.05	Deleted	June 1, 2002	PP 7103
9903.11.06	Deleted	June 1, 2002	PP 7103
9903.11.08	Deleted	June 1, 2002	PP 7314
9903.11.09	Deleted	June 1, 2002	PP 7314
9903.11.10	Deleted	June 1, 2002	PP 7314
9903.11.11	Deleted	June 1, 2002	PP 7314
9903.72.54	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
9903.72.73	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
9903.72.74	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
9903.72.75	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
9903.72.76	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
9903.72.85	Modified superior description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
9903.73.31	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
9903.73.45	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 16486
9903.73.45	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
9903.73.46	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
9903.73.76	Deleted	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
9903.74.08	Corrected typo in superior description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 12637
9903.74.09	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541
9906.21.50	Corrected typo in superior description	January 1, 1995	PP 6763
99 Subchapter VIII U.S. Note 1	Modified	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
99 Subchapter VIII U.S. Note 3	Modified	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
99 Subchapter VIII U.S. Note 4	Modified	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
99 Subchapter VIII U.S. Note 5	Modified	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
99 Subchapter VIII U.S. Note 6	Modified	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
99 Subchapter VIII U.S. Note 7	Modified	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
9908.04.01	Shading removed	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
9908.04.03	Shading removed	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
9908.04.04	Shading removed	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
9908.12.01	Shading removed	January 1, 2002	PP 7554

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 3)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9908.21.01	Shading removed	January 1, 2002	PP 7554
Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix	For CAS No. 72705-22-7, changed chemical name to read "Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, ammonium salt	January 1, 1995	PP 6763
Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes Appendix	For CAS No. 133167-77-8, changed chemical name to read "Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(1,3-dioxybutyl)amino]-5-methoxy-2-methyl-, monosodium salt	January 1, 1995	PP 6763

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 4)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHANGE RECORD – 14th EDITION (Rev. 4)

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
0709.60.2010	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.2090	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.4010	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0709.60.4090	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0713.40.2030	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
0713.40.2080	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
1214.90.0018	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
1214.90.0025	Added (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
4101.50.2000	Added unit of quantity (omitted from Rev.3)	July 1, 2002	484(f)
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(viii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xi)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xv)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xx)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxiii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxv)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxi)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541 67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxii)(C)(XV)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxii)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxii)(E)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(G)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(H)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(I)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(J)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(K)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(L)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(M)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(N)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(O)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxv)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxv)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxv)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxv)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxv)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xxxv)(F)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 4)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xlii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xliv)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xliv)(C)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xliv)(D)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(l)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(liii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(b)(xlviii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 38541 67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(c)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
99 Subchapter III U.S. Note 11(c)	Modified	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.55	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.57	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.78	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.86	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.93	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.97	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.98	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.72.99	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.00	Article description modified and item renumbered as 9903.73.01 and new item 9903.73.00 added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.01	Renumbered from former 9903.73.00	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.18	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.35	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.42	Modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.45	Modified article description and redesignated as 9903.73.46	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.46	Redesignated as 9903.73.47	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.48	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.55	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.88	Footnote added to superior article description		67 FR 46221
9903.73.82	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.01	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.12	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.18	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.38	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.39	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.40	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.41	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.42	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.43	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.44	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.45	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.61	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.62	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.63	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.64	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 4)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.74.65	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.66	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.67	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.68	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.69	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.70	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.71	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.72	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.73	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.74	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.75	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.76	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.77	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.78	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.79	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.80	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.74.81	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.15	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.16	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.17	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.18	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.19	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.20	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.21	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.22	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.23	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.24	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.25	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.26	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.27	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.28	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.29	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.30	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.31	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.32	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.33	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.34	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.75.35	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.00	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.01	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.02	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.03	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.04	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.05	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.06	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.07	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.08	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 4)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.76.26	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.27	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.28	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.29	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
		July 12, 2002	
9903.76.30	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.51	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.52	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.53	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.54	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.55	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.56	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.57	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.58	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.59	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.60	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.61	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.86	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.87	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.88	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.89	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.76.90	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.30	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.31	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.32	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.33	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.61	Added	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.62	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.63	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.64	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.65	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.66	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.67	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.77.85	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.78.10	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.78.11	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.78.12	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.78.13	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 46221

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CHANGE RECORD – 14th EDITION (Rev. 5)

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
Gen. Note 3(c)(i)	Modified to include J+ for ATPDEA	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
Gen. Note 4(d)	Modified (Argentina exclusion removed from various provisions)	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
Gen. Note 11(d)	New paragraph and designations added for ATPDEA	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
Gen. Note 11(d)(i)	Textiles exclusion modified	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
Gen. Note 11(d)(ii)	Footwear exclusion modified	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
Gen. Note 11(d)(iii)	Tuna exclusion modified	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
Gen. Note 11(d)(vi)	Handbags et al. exclusion modified	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
Gen. Note 11(e)	Deleted	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
0813.30.00	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A*" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
1005.90.20	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A*" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
1005.90.40	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A*" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
1007.00.00	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A*" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
16 US Note 3	Replaced "1604.14.20" with "1604.14.22"	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
1604.14.1000	Deleted	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.1010	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.1090	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.20	Deleted	August 6, 2002	PL 107-210
1604.14.2020	Deleted	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.2040	Deleted	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.22	Added	August 6, 2002	PL 107-210
1604.14.2251	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.2259	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.2291	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.2299	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.3020	Deleted	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.3040	Deleted	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.3051	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.3059	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.3091	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
1604.14.3099	Added	August 6, 2002	484(f)
2305.00.00	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A*" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
2709.00.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2709.00.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2709.00.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2709.00.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.11.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.11.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
2710.11.18	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.11.18	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.11.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.11.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.11.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.11.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.21	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.21	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.22	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.22	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.23	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.23	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.35	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.35	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.19.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.91.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.91.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.16	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.16	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.21	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.21	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.31	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.31	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.32	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.32	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.39	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.39	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2710.99.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
2903.47.00	Inserted "K" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	January 1, 1995	PP 6763

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
2903.47.00	Inserted "K" in Col. 1-Special duty-rate column	January 1, 1995	PP 6763
4101.20.40	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4101.20.70	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4101.50.40	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4101.50.70	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4101.90.40	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4101.90.70	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4103.20.20	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.11.40	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.11.50	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.19.40	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.19.50	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.41.40	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.41.50	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.49.40	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4104.49.50	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.11.50	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.11.60	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.11.70	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.11.80	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.12.50	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.12.60	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.12.70	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.12.80	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.19.60	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.19.70	Col. 1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
4107.19.80	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.91.50	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.91.60	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.91.70	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.91.80	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.92.50	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.92.60	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.92.70	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.92.80	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.99.60	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.99.70	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4107.99.80	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4112.00.60	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4113.90.60	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4114.20.70	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A**" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4202.11.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.12.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.12.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.12.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.12.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.19.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.21.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.21.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.21.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.22.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.22.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.22.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.22.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.22.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.29.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.31.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.32.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.32.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.32.95	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.91.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
4202.92.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.92.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.92.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.92.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.92.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.92.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4202.99.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4203.10.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4203.29.08	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4203.29.18	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4205.00.60	Col.1-Special "Free" rate changed from "A*" to "A"	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
4602.10.21	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4602.10.22	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4602.10.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
4602.10.29	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.10.17	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.10.44	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.10.48	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.10.55	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.10.65	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.92.64	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.92.88	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.93.64	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.93.88	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6116.99.48	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6216.00.17	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6216.00.19	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6216.00.21	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6216.00.24	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6216.00.26	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6216.00.38	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6216.00.54	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6401.92.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6401.92.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.70	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.70	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.19.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.30.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6402.30.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

137

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

138

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
6404.19.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.19.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.19.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.19.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.20.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.20.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.20.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.20.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.20.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6404.20.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.10.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.10.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.20.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.20.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.20.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.20.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.90.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6405.90.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.05	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.35	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.35	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
6406.10.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
7115.90.40	Changed "A*" to "A" in Column 1-Special duty rate column	September 18, 2002	PP 7586
7212.60.00	Footnote deleted	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
7228.50.10	Footnote deleted	March 20, 2002	PP 7529
9101.11.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.11.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.19.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.19.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.21.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.21.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.21.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9101.29.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.29.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.29.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.29.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.29.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.29.70	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.29.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9101.99.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.65	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.70	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.11.95	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.19.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.19.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.19.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.19.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.21.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.21.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.21.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.21.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.21.70	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.21.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.02	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.04	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.25	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.35	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.45	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.55	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.29.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.91.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.91.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.91.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.99.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.99.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.99.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9102.99.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.11.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9108.11.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.12.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.18.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.19.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.30	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.70	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9108.90.95	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9110.11.10	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9110.12.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9110.19.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9111.10.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9111.20.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9111.20.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9111.80.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9111.90.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9111.90.70	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9111.90.50	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9113.10.00	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9113.20.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9113.20.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9113.20.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9113.20.90	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9113.90.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9113.90.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9114.10.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9114.30.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9114.30.80	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9114.40.20	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9114.40.60	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9114.90.15	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9114.90.40	Added "J+" in Col. 1-Special "Free" rate	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
98 Subchapter II US Note 7(a)	Added Cape Verde to the list of eligible countries	August 28, 2002	67 FR 56865
98 Subchapter II US Note 7(c)	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
98 Subchapter II Stat. Note 1	Modified	October 31, 2002	484(f)
98 Subchapter II Stat. Note 2	Modified	October 31, 2002	484(f)
9802.00.8048	Added	October 31, 2002	484(f)
9802.00.8066	Deleted	October 31, 2002	484(f)
9802.00.8068	Added	October 31, 2002	484(f)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
98 Subchapter XIX US Note 1	Added Cape Verde to the list of eligible countries	August 28, 2002	67 FR 56865
98 Subchapter XX US Note 3(b)	Modified	October 2, 2000	67 FR 55303
98 Subchapter XX US Note 3(d)	Modified	October 2, 2000	67 FR 55303
98 Subchapter XXI	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
98 Subchapter XXI US Note 1	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
98 Subchapter XXI US Note 2	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
98 Subchapter XXI US Note 3	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
98 Subchapter XXI US Note 4	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.01.01	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.04	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.07	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.10	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.13	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.16	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.19	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.22	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
9821.11.25	Added	October 31, 2002	PP 7616
99 Subchapter II US Note 15	Modified	August 8, 2002	PL 107-210
99 Subchapter II US Note 16	Modified	August 8, 2002	PL 107-210
9902.51.11	Modified effective period	August 8, 2002	PL 107-210
9902.51.12	Modified effective period	August 8, 2002	PL 107-210
9902.51.12	Modified column 1-general rate of duty	January 1, 2002	PL 107-210
9902.51.13	Modified article description and effective period	August 8, 2002	PL 107-210
9902.51.14	Modified effective period	August 8, 2002	PL 107-210
9902.84.02	Modified column 1-general rate of duty and effective period	January 1, 2002	PL 107-210
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(a)(2)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(F)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(G)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(H)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(I)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(iv)(J)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(vii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(vii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(vii)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(vii)(H)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(vii)(I)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(ix)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xi)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(x)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xx)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxii)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxiii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxv)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxvi)(B)(I)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxvi)(B)(II)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxvi)(B)(III)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxvi)(B)(IV)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxxii)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(I)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(M)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxxiv)(N)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xxxvii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xlv)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xlv)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(b)(xlv)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(i)(A)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(i)(B)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(i)(C)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(vi)(A)	Modified	July 12, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(vi)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(vi)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xii)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xvi)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xvii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xviii)(A)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xviii)(B)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xviii)(C)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xx)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxi)	Modified	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxiii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxiii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxviii)(A)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxviii)(B)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxviii)(C)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxix)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxx)(I)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxxi)(B)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxxiii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxxiii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxxiii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xxxvi)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xlii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xliii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xliii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xliii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xlili)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xlili)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xlili)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xlii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xlii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xlii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xliii)	Modified	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(iii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(Iv)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(Ivi)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(ii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(iii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(viii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xii)(F)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xiii)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xiii)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xiii)(B)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xiii)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xiii)(D)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xx)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxiii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxiv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxv)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxvii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(I)(xxviii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(lxxxix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xc)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xci)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xcii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xciii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xciv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xcv)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xcvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xcvii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xcviii)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(xcix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(c)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ci)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ciii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(civ)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cvii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cviii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cx)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxi)	Added; Modified	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxiii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxiv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxv)	Added; Modified	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxvi)	Added; Modified	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxvii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxviii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxx)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxi)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxiii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxiv)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxvii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxviii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxx)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxx)(C)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxx)(E)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxx)(F)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxiii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxiv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxv)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxvii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxviii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxxxix)(B), (D), (E), (H) & (I)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxl)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxli)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxlii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxliii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxliv)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxlv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxlvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxlvii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxlviii)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxlix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cl)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cli)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cliii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cliv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clvii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clviii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clix)	Added; Modified	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clx)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxi)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxiii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxiv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxiv)(A)	Modified	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxv)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxvi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxvii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxviii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxix)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxx)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxiii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxiii)	Modified	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxiv)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxvi)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxvii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxviii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxix)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxx)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxi)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxiii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxiv)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxv)	Added; Modified	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxvi)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxvii)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxviii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(clxxxix)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxc)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxci)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxcii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxciii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxciv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxcv)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxcvi)	Added; Modified	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxcvii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxcviii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cxcix)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cc)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FX xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cci)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccii)(A)	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cciii)	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(cciv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccv)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccvi)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccvii)	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccviii)	Added	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccix)	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccx)	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccxi)	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(c)(ccxii)	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(d)(i)	Modified by inserting "Macedonia"	October 15, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
99 Subchapter III US Note 11(d)(iv)	Added; Modified	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.72.20	Modified superior article description	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.72.24	Deleted	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.25	Deleted	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.24	Added	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.25	Added	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.26	Added	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.27	Added	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.28	Added	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.29	Added	September 1, 2002	PP 7585 67 FR 62090
9903.72.31	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.72.34	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.72.55	Deleted	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.72.57	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.72.67	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.72.68	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.72.78	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.72.78	Modified article description	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.72.97	Modified article description	July 12, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.01	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.18	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.73.35	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.35	Modified article description	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.73.42	Modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.73.48	Modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.55	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.73.55	Modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.82	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.88	Modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.88	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.73.88	Modified superior article description	July 12, 2002	67 FR 46221
9903.73.97	Modified superior article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.01	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.01	Modified article description	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.12	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.18	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.30	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.31	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.74.39	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.42	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.46	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.47	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.48	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.49	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.50	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.51	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.52	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.53	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.54	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.55	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.56	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.57	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.58	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.62	Modified article description	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.66	Deleted	July 12, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.67	Deleted	July 12, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.68	Deleted	July 12, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.69	Deleted	July 12, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.70	Deleted	March 20, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.71	Deleted	July 12, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.72	Deleted	July 12, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.73	Deleted	July 12, 2002	67 FR xxxxx
9903.74.73	Modified article description	July 12, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.75		March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.82	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.82	Added; Renumbered as 9903.75.13	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.83	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.83	Added; Renumbered as 9903.75.14	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.84	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.85	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.86	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.87	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.88	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.89	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.90	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.91	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.92	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.92	Deleted	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.93	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.93	Deleted	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.74.94	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.95	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.96	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.74.97	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.98	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.74.99	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.00	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.01	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.02	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.03	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.04	Added;	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.05	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.06	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.07	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.08	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.09	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.10	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.11	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.11	Deleted	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.12	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.13	Renumbered from 9903.74.82	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.14	Renumbered from 9903.74.83	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.33	Modified article description	July 12, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.33	Deleted	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.34	Modified article description	July 12, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.34	Deleted	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.35	Modified article description	July 12, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.35	Deleted	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.36	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.37	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.38	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.39	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.40	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.41	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.42	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.43	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.44	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.45	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.46	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.47	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.47	Deleted	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.75.48	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.49	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.50	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.51	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.52	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.53	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.54	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.55	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.75.56	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.57	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.58	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.75.59	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.09	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.10	Added;	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.76.11	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.12	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.13	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.14	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.15	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.16	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.17	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.18	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.19	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.20	Added; Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.76.21	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.76.22	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.76.29		July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.76.31	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.32	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.33	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.34	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.35	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.36	Renumbered from 9903.77.86	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.76.37	Added	July 12, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.76.62	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.63	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.64	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.65	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.66	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.67	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.68	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.69	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.70	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.71	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.72	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.73	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.74	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.75	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.76	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.77	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.78	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.79	Added; Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2002) (Rev. 5)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Item changed	Nature of change	Effective date	Comment
9903.76.80	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.86		September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.91	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.92	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.93	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.94	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.95	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.96	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.97	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.98	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.76.99	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.00	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.01	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.02	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.77.32	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.34	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.35	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.36	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.37	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.38	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.39	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.40	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.41	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.42	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.50	Added; Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.77.68	Added; Modified article description	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.77.69	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.70	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.71	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.72	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.73	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.74	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.75	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.76	Added	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.77	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.77.78	Added	September 1, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.77.85	Modified article description	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx
9903.77.86	Added (related to note 11(c)(cxci))	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.77.86	Added (related to note 11(c)(ccvii)); Renumbered as 9903.76.36	September 1, 2002	67 FR 56182; xx FR xxxxx
9903.78.14	Added	March 20, 2002	67 FR 56182
9903.78.15	Added	March 20, 2002	xx FR xxxxx